# Dashboard OJS Review Artikel

25 ojs3.unpatti.ac.id/index.php/barekeng/authorDashboard/submission/8046	९ 🕁	ත I 🦚 🗄
natika dan Terapan 🔹 Tasks 👩	🕒 English 💿 View Site	🛔 dewa_wladnyana
	Submission Library	View Metadata
ANNIHILATING IDEAL AND EXACT ANNIHILATING IDEAL GRAPH OF RING Z_n Anindito Wisnu Susanto, Dewa Putu Wiadnyana Putra Submission Review Copyediting Production		
Submission Files		Q Search
B 38513.1 dewa_wiadnyana, Template of barekeng 2023 Terbaru Updated 31-12-2022.docx     Article Text		
► 🗟 51080-1 editor9, 8046-Article Text-42622-1-18-20230426.docx Article Text		
B 51081-1 editor9, 8046 Assessment Form 2023 pak Puguh.docx Assessment Form	m	
B 51082-1 editor9, 8046 Invitation Letter 191 pak Puguh.pdf Article Text		
	Do	ownload All Files

25 ojs3.unpatti.ac.id/index.php/barekeng/authorDashboard/submission/8046			९ ☆	D   🦚 🗄
matika dan Terapan 👻 Tasks 🕕			English Site	🛔 dewa_wiadnyana
	Jan/30			
First Info article pre-review	editor9 Jan/30		0	
Revisi 1 Artikel jurnal	dewa_wiadnyana Jan/30		0	
Revisi 1 Artikel Jurnal	dewa_wiadnyana Feb/02	-	0	
Second info of pre-review	editor9 Feb/04		0	
Revisi 2 Artikel Jurnal	dewa_wiadnyana Feb/04	-	0	
Third Revision	editor9 Mar/06	-	0	
Revisi 3 Artikel Jurnal	dewa_wiadnyana Mar/10		0	
Plagiarism Check Result	jmbarekeng Apr/11	-	0	
Fourth Info article pre-review	editor9 Apr/19	-	0	
Revisi 4 Artikel Jurnal	dewa_wiadnyana Apr/26	-	0	
Fifth Info Revision	editor9 Apr/26	-	0	
Revisi 5 Artikel Jurnal	dewa_wiadnyana Apr/26		0	
Invoice letter of publication fee	editor7	-	0	

# Editor :1st Revision

D c	BAREKENG: Journal of Mathematics and Its Applications March 2022 Volume xx Issue xx Page xxx-xxx			
Darekeng	P-ISSN: 1978-7227 E-ISSN: 2615-3017			
jurnal ilmu matematika dan terapan	doi https://doi.org/10.30598/barekengxxxxxxxxxxxx			

# ANNIHILATING IDEAL AND EXACT ANNIHILATING IDEAL **GRAPH OF RING** $\mathbb{Z}_n$

#### Anindito Wisnu Susanto<sup>1</sup>, Dewa Putu Wiadnyana Putra<sup>2\*</sup>

<sup>1,2</sup>Department of Mathematics Education, Faculty of Teacher Training and Education, Sanata Dharma University Jl. Affandi, Mrican, Caturtunggal, Depok, Sleman, Yogyakarta, 55281, Indonesia

Corresponding author's e-mail: 2\* dewa@usd.ac.id

ABSTRACT

#### Article History:

Received: date, month year Revised: date, month year Accepted: date, month year

The existence of annihilator in the ring motivates the emergence of studies on Annihilating Ideal The existence of animinator in the ring individes the energy inclusion of this research is to describe the characteristics of an (exact) annihilating ideal of ring  $\mathbb{Z}_n$ . The method used in this research is literature study. The results of this study discuss finiteness, adjacency, connectedness, vertices, and types of  $\mathbb{AG}(\mathbb{Z}_n)$  and  $\mathbb{EAG}(\mathbb{Z}_n)$ . Furthermore, the number of vertices of an Annihilating Ideal Graph is determined by the factorization of *n*. The adjacency of two vertices is determined by the divisibleness of *n*. The results also show that  $\mathbb{EAG}(\mathbb{Z}_n)$  is a subgraph of  $\mathbb{AG}(\mathbb{Z}_n)$ .  $\mathbb{EAG}(\mathbb{Z}_n)$  can be represented as a union of several complete graphs

Commented [A1]: Italic

# Keywords:

Annihilating Ideal; Exact Annihilating Ideal; Graph: Zero Divisor



This article is an open access article distributed under the terms and conditions of the Creative Commons Attribution-ShareAlike 4.0 International License

How to cite this article.

First author, second author, etc., "TITLE OF ARTICLE," BAREKENG: J. Math. & App., vol. xx, iss. xx, pp. xxx-xxx, Month, Year.

Copyright © 2022 Author(s) Journal homepage: https://ojs3.unpatti.ac.id/index.php/barekeng/ Journal e-mail: barekeng.math@yahoo.com; barekeng.journal@mail.unpatti.ac.id Research Article 

Open Access

#### 50 Family name of first author, et. al. Writes Some Words of the Title in Arial Narrow, 8pt, italic, Capitalize each words.

#### 1. INTRODUCTION

The use of graphs in representing algebraic structures has been carried out since at least 1878 in [1]. This representation starts from representing a group structure into a graph. The vertices of a graph are all elements of a group and changes to an element due to operations on the group are represented by directed edges. Furthermore, [2], [3] began to associate graphs with a broader structure, namely rings. Investigation of the ring structure is carried out through the colored representation of the graph. The representation of an algebraic structure on a graph opens up opportunities for visual investigation of the properties of a particular structure. An essential part in the process of representing a particular algebraic structure to a graph is how to define the connection between the vertices of the graph. Different ways of defining adjacent vertices can lead to different variations of properties as well.

One of the interesting things in the ring, which is about zero divisor. A non-zero element a is said to be a zero divisor if it can be found a non-zero element b such that ab = 0. From this structure, [4] proposed the origin of the zero divisor graph. The vertices of the graph are all zero divisors. Two vertices are adjacent if and only if the product of the two elements is zero. Many interesting properties result from this concept, one of which is about the combinatorics of a finite ring [5]–[7].

The concept is similar to zero divisor in the ring is the Annihilator. Badawi has started a study on annihilator graphs [8]. In its development, annihilating graphs are generalized into annihilating Ideal graphs. In [9], it is stated that Annihilator is an ideal *I*, namely  $Ann(I) = \{r \in R | rl = 0 \forall l \in L\}$ . If Ann(I) is not a trivial set, then *I* is called an ideal annilator. In 2011, [10] started to represent a structure consisting of annihilator ideals into a graph. The graph that is formed is named Annihilating Ideal Graph. In line with the development of zero divisor graphs, [11] is continuing the study of Exact Annihilating Ideal graphs. The general relationship between these two graphs began to be investigated by [12].

An integer modulo n,  $\mathbb{Z}_n$  is a ring that has very interesting properties. This  $\mathbb{Z}_n$  structure is widely used in graphs, for example in coloring Antimagic graphs [13] and Domination ratio [14]. The factorization theorem on integers is a motivation for developing graph studies involving a ring of integers modulo n. One of the graph studies carried out was a study on non-coprime for  $\mathbb{Z}_n$  [15]. Based on this, the study of annihilating ideal graph for  $\mathbb{Z}_n$  rings is interesting to do.

#### 2. RESEARCH METHODS

This research is a literature research that examines the properties of annihilating ideal and exact annihilating ideal graphs on integer rings modulo n,  $\mathbb{Z}_n$ . The definition of (Exact) Annihilating Ideal based on [10], [11] is as follows.

#### **Definition 1. Annihilating Ideal** [10]

An Ideal I of commutative ring R with identity is a Annihilating Ideal if there exist non zero ideal J of R such that IJ = 0. The set of all Annihilating Ideal of ring R is denoted by  $\mathbb{A}(R)$ .

#### Definition 2. Exact Annihilating Ideal [11]

An ideal I of commutative ring R with identity is Exact Annihilating Ideal if there exist non zero ideal J of R such that Ann(I) = J and Ann(J) = I. The set of all Exact Annihilating Ideal of ring R denoted by  $\mathbb{E}\mathbb{A}(R)$ .

# Based on the two definitions above, then (Exact) Annihilating Ideal Graph is defined as follows. **Definition 3. Annihilating Ideal Graph** [10]

Annihilating Ideal graph of ring R denoted by AG(R) is a graph with vertices  $A(R)^* = A(R) \setminus \{(0)\}$  and  $(I, I) \in E(AG(R))$  if and only if I = (0).

#### **Definition 4. Exact Annihilating Ideal Graph** [11]

Exact Annihilating Ideal graph of ring R denoted by  $\mathbb{EAG}(R)$  is a graph with vertices  $\mathbb{EA}(R)^* = \mathbb{EA}(R) \setminus \{(0)\}$  and  $(I,J) \in E(\mathbb{EA}G(R))$  if and only if Ann(I) = J and Ann(J) = I.

Definition of (Exact) Annihilating Ideal Graph, this article further describes the properties of the graph with rings  $\mathbb{Z}_n$ . Comparison of the properties of annihilating ideal and exact annihilating ideal graph of ring  $\mathbb{Z}_n$  is also presented in this article.

**Commented [A2]:** For every citation, use reference tools such as Mendeley. If you alreade use it, you may ignore this comment

**Commented [A3]:** 1.For every separated paragraphs, use line spacing option : 6 pt 2.You may continue to the other separated paragraphs

**Commented** [A4]: Sentences in definition do not to be in italic

# BAREKENG: J. Math. & App., vol. xx(xx), pp. xxx - xxx, month, year.

#### 3. RESULTS AND DISCUSSION

In this section, we will show some result of Annihilating ideal graph of ring  $\mathbb{Z}_n$ .

#### Theorem 1. Lower Bound of Cardinality $\mathbb{A}(\mathbb{Z}_n)^*$

Suppose $\mathbb{Z}_n$	ring of	f integer	modulo	n wł	nere n	l not	prime.
$\frac{1}{1}$ If n	$= n^2$	where r	is nrime	o thai	ALAC	ا*( 7	= 1

2. If  $n \neq p^2$ , where p is prime then  $|\mathbb{A}(\mathbb{Z}_n)^*| \geq 2$ 

#### Proof.

- (1) Suppose  $n = p^2$  then there exists uniquely non zero proper ideal in di  $\mathbb{Z}_n$ ,  $\langle \bar{p} \rangle = \{\overline{pz} | \bar{z} \in \mathbb{Z}_n\}$ . If  $n = p^2$  its means  $\overline{p^2} = \bar{n} = \bar{0}$  such that  $\langle \bar{p} \rangle \langle \bar{p} \rangle = \langle \bar{0} \rangle$ . Ideal  $\langle \bar{p} \rangle$  is an annihilating ideal of  $\mathbb{Z}_n$  by Definition 1. Since ideal  $\langle \bar{p} \rangle$  is the only one of proper non zero ideal in  $\mathbb{Z}_n$ , hence  $\mathbb{A}(\mathbb{Z}_n)^* = \{\langle \bar{p} \rangle\}$  or  $|\mathbb{A}(\mathbb{Z}_n)^*| = 1$ .
- (2) Suppose *n* is nonprime, that is n = ab for some  $a, b \in \mathbb{Z}$  where 1 < a < n, 1 < b < n, and  $a \neq b$ . The product of two ideal,  $\langle a \rangle \langle b \rangle = \{(za)(yb)|a, b \in \mathbb{Z}, y, z \in \mathbb{Z}_n\}$ . Since n = ab, zy(ab) = zy(n) then  $\langle a \rangle \langle b \rangle = \{zyn|z, y \in \mathbb{Z}_n\} = \langle \overline{0} \rangle$ . Clearly,  $\langle a \rangle \neq \langle \overline{0} \rangle$  and  $\langle b \rangle \neq \langle \overline{0} \rangle$ . Ideals  $\langle a \rangle$  and  $\langle b \rangle$  are annihilating ideal by Definition 1. Hence,  $\langle a \rangle, \langle b \rangle \in \mathbb{A}(\mathbb{Z}_n)^*$ . That is prove that for any nonprime  $n, |\mathbb{A}(\mathbb{Z}_n)^*| \ge 2$ .

#### Theorem 2. Cardinality of $\mathbb{A}(\mathbb{Z}_n)^*$

Suppose  $\mathbb{Z}_n$  ring of integer modulo n. The number of vertices of annihilating ideal graph  $\mathbb{AG}(\mathbb{Z}_n)$  is  $\varphi(n) - 2$ , where  $\varphi(n)$  is the number of positive factors of n. **Proof.** 

Suppose  $n = (p_1)^{\alpha_1}(p_2)^{\alpha_2} \dots (p_n)^{\alpha_n}$  is prime factorization of n. If x | n then  $x = (p_1)^{\beta_1}(p_2)^{\beta_2} \dots (p_n)^{\beta_n}$ where  $\beta_i \leq \alpha_i$  for all i. If x | n, also means that there exists integer y such that xy = n. Suppose  $y = (p_1)^{\gamma_1}(p_2)^{\gamma_2} \dots (p_n)^{\gamma_n}$  then  $y = (p_1)^{\gamma_1}(p_2)^{\gamma_2} \dots (p_n)^{\gamma_n}$ , where  $\alpha_i = \beta_i + \gamma_i$  for  $1 \leq i \leq n$ . We construct principal ideal  $\langle x \rangle = \{\overline{xz} | z \in \mathbb{Z}_n\}$  and  $\langle y \rangle = \{\overline{yt} | t \in \mathbb{Z}_n\}$  of  $\mathbb{Z}_n$ . The product of these

We construct principal ideal  $\langle x \rangle = \{\overline{xz} | z \in \mathbb{Z}_n\}$  and  $\langle y \rangle = \{\overline{yt} | t \in \mathbb{Z}_n\}$  of  $\mathbb{Z}_n$ . The product of these ideal  $\langle x \rangle \langle y \rangle = \{(\overline{xz})(\overline{yt})\} = \{(\overline{xy})(\overline{zt})\}$ . As xy = n implies  $\langle x \rangle \langle y \rangle = \{\overline{0}\}$ . For all  $\langle x \rangle$ , where x is a positive factor of n, there exists ideal  $\langle y \rangle$  such that  $\langle x \rangle \langle y \rangle = \{\overline{0}\}$ . The number of Ideal  $\langle x \rangle$  that satisfied the condition is the number of positive factor of n,  $\varphi(n)$ . Suppose the set

 $\mathbb{I}(\mathbb{Z}_n) = \{ \langle x \rangle \text{ ideal } \mathbb{Z}_n | \exists y \in \mathbb{Z} \text{ such that } xy = n \}$ 

Based on the process above, we have  $|\mathbb{I}(\mathbb{Z}_n)| = \varphi(n)$ . All of elements  $\mathbb{I}(\mathbb{Z}_n)$  is the elements of  $\mathbb{A}(\mathbb{Z}_n)^*$  except (1) and  $\langle n \rangle$ . Hence  $|\mathbb{A}(\mathbb{Z}_n)^*| = \varphi(n) - 2$ .

#### Theorem 3. Criteria vertex of $AG(\mathbb{Z}_n)$

Suppose  $\mathbb{Z}_n$  ring of integer modulo n. If  $\langle \overline{a} \rangle$  is a vertex of graph  $A\mathbb{G}(\mathbb{Z}_n)$  then a is a factor of n. **Proof.** 

Assume *a* isn't factor of *n*. We have n = ax + y, where *x* and *y* is integer and 0 < y < a. The product of ideal  $\langle \bar{a} \rangle$  and  $\langle \bar{x} \rangle$  is

 $\langle \bar{a} \rangle \langle \bar{x} \rangle = \{ (\bar{a}r)(\bar{x}n) \} = \{ \bar{a}(r\bar{x}n) \} = \{ \bar{a}(\bar{x}rn) \} = \{ (\bar{a}\bar{x})rn \} = \{ (\bar{a}\bar$ 

We have element  $\overline{n} = \overline{y}$  because n = ax + y. Then  $\langle \overline{a} \rangle \langle \overline{x} \rangle = \{(\overline{ax})rn\} = \{(\overline{ax}r)n\} = \langle \overline{n} \rangle = \langle \overline{y} \rangle$ . In means  $\langle \overline{a} \rangle$  isn't a ideal annihilator of  $\mathbb{Z}_n$ . Hence  $\langle \overline{a} \rangle \notin \mathbb{A}(\mathbb{Z}_n)^*$ . By the contraposition, we have if  $\langle \overline{a} \rangle \in \mathbb{A}(\mathbb{Z}_n)^*$  then a is a factor of n.

The converse of Theorem 3 is not true. For all  $n \in \mathbb{Z}$ , we have 1|n, but clearly  $\langle \overline{1} \rangle$  is not an ideal annihilator of  $\mathbb{Z}_n$ . It means  $\langle \overline{1} \rangle$  is not a vertex ini  $\mathbb{AG}(\mathbb{Z}_n)$ .

## Theorem 4. Adjacency of $AG(\mathbb{Z}_n)$

Suppose  $\langle \bar{p} \rangle$  and  $\langle \bar{q} \rangle$  are ideal in  $\mathbb{Z}_n$ . Vertex  $\langle \bar{p} \rangle$  and  $\langle \bar{q} \rangle$  are adjacent in  $\mathbb{AG}(\mathbb{Z}_n)$  if and only if n|pq. **Proof**.

Suppose  $\langle p \rangle = \{pa | a \in \mathbb{Z}_n\}$  and  $\langle q \rangle = \{qb | r \in \mathbb{Z}_n\}$ . The product  $\langle p \rangle \langle q \rangle = \langle \overline{pq} \rangle$ . If n | pq then  $\langle p \rangle \langle q \rangle = \langle \overline{0} \rangle = \{\overline{0}\}$ . Hence  $\langle \overline{p} \rangle$  and  $\langle \overline{q} \rangle$  are adjacent in  $\mathbb{AG}(\mathbb{Z}_n)$  by Definition 3.

If  $\langle \bar{p} \rangle$  and  $\langle \bar{q} \rangle$  are adjacent then  $\langle p \rangle \langle q \rangle = \{ \bar{0} \}$ . It means (pq)(ab) = nk for some integer *a*, *b*, and *k*. The equation (pq)(ab) = nk implies n|(pq)(ab), especially must be n|pq.

We will continue to discuss the relation some part of annihilating ideal and exact annihilating ideal graph of any commutative ring R.

**Commented [A5]:** Statements on theorems, lemmas, corollaries, and propositions must be written in italics.

#### 52 Family name of first author, et. al. Writes Some Words of the Title in Arial Narrow, 8pt, italic, Capitalize each words...

Lemma 5. Relation Set of All Vertex  $\mathbb{EAG}(R)$  and  $\mathbb{AG}(R)$ 

For any commutative ring R,  $\mathbb{E}\mathbb{A}(R)^* = \mathbb{A}(R)^*$ 

Proof.

Take any ideal  $I \in \mathbb{EA}(R)^*$ . It means there exist ideal J of R such that Ann(I) = J and Ann(J) = I. Based on definition of annihilator, the product of ideal IJ = 0. Hence  $I \in \mathbb{A}(R)^*$ .

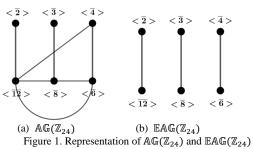
Now, take any ideal  $I \in A(R)^*$ . It means there exist nonzero ideal J such that IJ = 0. Ideal I is annihilator ideal then  $Ann(I) \neq 0$ . Suppose J = Ann(I) then J is nonzero ideal of R. We have Ann(J) = Ann(Ann(I)) = I. We conclude Ann(I) = J and Ann(J) = I. Hence  $I \in \mathbb{E}A(R)^*$ .

#### Lemma 6.

For any commutative ring R,  $\mathbb{EAG}(R)$  is a subgraph of  $\mathbb{AG}(R)$ . **Proof.** 

Lemma 5 show us that  $\mathbb{EA}(R)^* = \mathbb{A}(R)^*$ . We will prove that for all  $(I,J) \in E(\mathbb{EAG}(R))$  then  $(I,J) \in E(\mathbb{AG}(R))$ . Adjacency of ideal *I* and *J* on  $\mathbb{EAG}(R)$  means that I = Ann(J) and J = Ann(I). Based on properties of annihilator of ideal, we have IJ = 0. Based on definition of adjacency on  $\mathbb{AG}(R)$ , we have  $(I,J) \in E(\mathbb{AG}(R))$ .

The converse of Theorem 4 not valid for exact annihilating ideal graph. Figure 1 below show that vertex  $\langle \overline{6} \rangle$  and  $\langle \overline{12} \rangle$  are adjacent in AG( $\mathbb{Z}_{24}$ ) but not adjacent in EAG( $\mathbb{Z}_{24}$ ) although 24|12 × 6.



Based on the situation, we will construct the criteria of adjacency in exact annihilating ideal graph. **Theorem 7. Adjacency of**  $\mathbb{EAG}(\mathbb{Z}_n)$ 

Suppose commutative ring  $\mathbb{Z}_n$  with identity  $\overline{1}$ . Ideals  $\langle \overline{p} \rangle$  and  $\langle \overline{q} \rangle$  are adjacent vertex of  $\mathbb{EAG}(\mathbb{Z}_n)$  if and only if n = pq.

Diberikan ring komutatif  $\mathbb{Z}_n$  dengan satuan  $\overline{1}$ .  $\langle \overline{p} \rangle$  dan  $\langle \overline{q} \rangle$  merupakan simpul yang bertetangga di  $\mathbb{EAG}(\mathbb{Z}_n)$  jika dan hanya jika n = pq.

#### Proof.

( $\leftarrow$ ). Assume  $\langle \bar{p} \rangle$  and  $\langle \bar{q} \rangle$  are not adjacent. We will proof  $n \neq pq$ . We have  $\langle \bar{p} \rangle = \{\overline{pa} | \bar{a}, \bar{p} \in \mathbb{Z}_n\}$  and  $\langle \bar{q} \rangle = \{\overline{qb} | \bar{b}, \bar{q} \in \mathbb{Z}_n\}$  are not adjacent. It means  $Ann(\langle \bar{p} \rangle) \neq \langle \bar{q} \rangle$  and  $Ann(\langle \bar{q} \rangle) \neq \langle \bar{p} \rangle$  such that  $\langle \bar{p} \rangle \langle \bar{q} \rangle \neq \{\bar{0}\}$ . We use commutative and associative property of  $\mathbb{Z}_n$  to get form  $\langle \bar{p} \rangle \langle \bar{q} \rangle = \{(\bar{pa})(\bar{qb})\} = \{(\bar{pq})(\bar{ab})\} \neq \{\bar{0}\}$ . It imply  $pq \nmid n$ . Hence  $pq \neq n$ .

 $(\rightarrow)$ . Assume  $n \neq pq$ . We will proof vertex  $\langle \bar{p} \rangle$  and  $\langle \bar{q} \rangle$  are not adjacent in graph  $\mathbb{EAG}(\mathbb{Z}_n)$ . If  $n \neq pq$  then n = pq + a with *a* is non-zero integer. We construct two principal ideal generated by *p* and *q* on  $\mathbb{Z}_n$ . Now, we have the product of these ideal

$$\langle \bar{p} \rangle \langle \bar{q} \rangle = \{ (\bar{p}\bar{r})(\bar{q}\bar{t}) \} = \{ (\bar{n}-\bar{a})(\bar{r}\bar{t}) \} = \langle -\bar{a} \rangle$$

We have  $(\langle \bar{p} \rangle, \langle \bar{q} \rangle) \notin E(\mathbb{AG}(\mathbb{Z}_n))$ . Based on Lemma 6, vertex  $\langle \bar{p} \rangle$  and  $\langle \bar{q} \rangle$  are not adjacent in graph  $\mathbb{EAG}(\mathbb{Z}_n)$ .

#### **Theorem 8. Isolated Vertex in** $\mathbb{EAG}(\mathbb{Z}_n)$

Suppose commutative ring  $\mathbb{Z}_n$  with identity  $\overline{1}$ . If  $n = r^2$  then  $\langle \overline{r} \rangle$  is a isolated vertex in  $\mathbb{EAG}(\mathbb{Z}_n)$ . **Proof.** 

Suppose  $n = r^2$  and principal ideal  $\langle \vec{r} \rangle$  of ring  $\mathbb{Z}_n$ . We have  $Ann(\langle \vec{r} \rangle) = \langle \vec{r} \rangle$ . Its means  $\langle \vec{r} \rangle$  is a vertex of  $\mathbb{EAG}(\mathbb{Z}_n)$ . Assume there is a vertex  $\langle \vec{a} \rangle$  (not equal to  $\langle \vec{r} \rangle$ ) of  $\mathbb{EAG}(\mathbb{Z}_n)$  such that  $\langle \vec{r} \rangle$  and  $\langle \vec{a} \rangle$  adjacent. The product of the ideals is  $\langle \vec{a} \rangle \langle \vec{r} \rangle \neq \langle \vec{r} \rangle \langle \vec{r} \rangle = \langle \vec{0} \rangle$ . Vertex  $\langle \vec{r} \rangle$  and  $\langle \vec{a} \rangle$  adjacent on  $\mathbb{EAG}(\mathbb{Z}_n)$  means that  $\langle \vec{r} \rangle =$ 

 $Ann(\langle \bar{\alpha} \rangle)$  and  $\langle \bar{\alpha} \rangle = Ann(\langle \bar{r} \rangle)$ . Furthermore  $\langle \bar{r} \rangle \langle \bar{\alpha} \rangle = \langle \bar{0} \rangle$ . Its contradiction with the product ideals  $\langle \bar{r} \rangle$  and  $\langle \bar{a} \rangle$ . Hence there is no vertex adjacent with  $\langle \bar{r} \rangle$  on  $\mathbb{EAG}(\mathbb{Z}_n)$ .

In [11] showed that  $diam(\mathbb{EAG}(R)) < 1$  and  $g(\mathbb{EAG}(R)) \leq 4$  for any commutative ring R. In this paper, we will show more specific result about diameter, girth, cycle existence of  $\mathbb{EAG}(R)$ .

#### Theorem 9.

Suppose commutative ring R. If  $\mathbb{EAG}(R)$  is connected graph then diam $(\mathbb{EAG}(R)) = 1$ .

Proof.

Suppose *I* and *J* are two different vertex of  $\mathbb{EAG}(R)$ . Assume d(I, J) = 2 > 1, means that exist a vertex *A* of  $\mathbb{EAG}(R)$  such that I - A - J is a path in  $\mathbb{EAG}(R)$ . Based on Definition 4 we have I = Ann(A), A =Ann(I), A = Ann(J), and J = Ann(A). It imply I = Ann(A) = Ann(Ann(J)). Based on Lemma 2.1 on [3], we get Ann(Ann(J)) = J. Two last equation imply I = J. We have a contradiction with ideal I and J must be different. So, d(I,J) = 1 for all ideal I and J. It proved that  $diam(\mathbb{EAG}(R)) = 1$ .

#### Collorary 10.

Suppose commutative ring R. If  $\mathbb{EAG}(R)$  contain a cycle then  $g(\mathbb{EAG}(R)) \leq 3$ .

#### Proof.

If graph G contain a cycle then  $g(G) \leq 2diam(G) + 1$ . Theorem 9 has shown that  $diam(\mathbb{EAG}(R)) = 1$ . Finally, we have  $g(\mathbb{EAG}(R)) \le 2diam(\mathbb{EAG}(R)) + 1 = 3$ .

Theorem 3.9 in [11] showed that  $\mathbb{EAG}(\mathbb{Z}_{p^n})$  where p is prime can be represented as union of some complete graph. Figure 1 below show that  $\mathbb{EAG}(\mathbb{Z}_{24})$  can be represented as union of  $K_2$  graph, although  $24 \neq p^n$  for any prime p. Based on this fact, we construct a theorem to generalize properties of representation of  $\mathbb{EAG}(\mathbb{Z}_n)$ .

#### Theorem 11. Decomposition of $\mathbb{EAG}(\mathbb{Z}_n)$

The number of complete subgraph of Exact annihilating ideal graph of ring  $\mathbb{Z}_n$  is  $\left[\frac{\varphi(n)}{2}-1\right]$ .

Proof.

Lemma 5 showed that  $\mathbb{E}\mathbb{A}(R)^* = \mathbb{A}(R)^*$ . Based on Theorem 2, we have  $|\mathbb{E}\mathbb{A}(\mathbb{Z}_n)^*| = \varphi(n) - 2$ . Theorem 9 showed that  $diam(\mathbb{EAG}(R)) = 1$  for any commutative ring R. We conclude that the maximum number of edges  $\mathbb{EAG}(\mathbb{Z}_n)$  is  $\frac{\varphi(n)}{2} - 1$ . Its means the maximum complete subgraph of  $\mathbb{EAG}(\mathbb{Z}_n)$  is also  $\frac{\varphi(n)}{2} - 1.$ Case 1:  $n = r^2$  for some integer r

Case 1:  $n = r^{-1}$  for some integer rBased on Theorem 8,  $(\bar{r})$  is a isolated vertex in EAG( $\mathbb{Z}_n$ ). We have  $\varphi(n) - 3$  other vertices of EAG( $\mathbb{Z}_n$ ). Obviously there is no positive integer a such that  $n = a^2$ . In another word, we just found exactly one isolated vertex on EAG( $\mathbb{Z}_n$ ). We can partition EAG( $\mathbb{Z}_n$ ) to be  $\frac{\varphi(n)-3}{2}$  graph  $K_2$ . Isolated vertex can be represented as  $K_1$ . The total of number complete graph that contain in EAG( $\mathbb{Z}_n$ ) is  $\frac{\varphi(n)-3}{2} + 1 = \frac{\varphi(n)+1}{2} - 1 = \left\lfloor \frac{\varphi(n)}{2} \right\rfloor - 1 = \Gamma(n)$ 

 $\left[\frac{\varphi(n)}{2} - 1\right]$ . Case 2:  $n \neq r^2$  for any integer r

If  $n \neq r^2$  for any integer r then n = ab where  $a \neq b$ . Ideal  $\langle \bar{a} \rangle$  and  $\langle \bar{b} \rangle$  are vertices in  $\mathbb{EAG}(\mathbb{Z}_n)$ . Based on theorem 7,  $\langle \bar{a} \rangle$  and  $\langle \bar{b} \rangle$  adjacent in  $\mathbb{EAG}(\mathbb{Z}_n)$ . This condition means there is no isolated vertex in  $\mathbb{EAG}(\mathbb{Z}_n)$ . Graph EAG( $\mathbb{Z}_n$ ) is fully partition into complete graph  $K_2$ . Total number of  $K_2$  is  $\frac{\varphi(n)-2}{2} = \frac{\varphi(n)}{2} - 1 =$  $\left[\frac{\varphi(n)}{2}\right] - 1 = \left[\frac{\varphi(n)}{2} - 1\right]. \blacksquare$ 

#### Family name of first author, et. al. Writes Some Words of the Title in Arial Narrow, 8pt, italic, Capitalize each words. 54

#### 4. CONCLUSIONS

Factorization on  $\mathbb{Z}_n$  characterizes the (Exact) Annihilating Ideal Graph, especially in 1) the number of vertices in an annihilating ideal graph, 2) adjacency of the vertices, and 3) decomposition of exact annihilating ideal graph.

#### REFERENCES

- [1] Cayley, "Desiderata and Suggestions: No. 2. The Theory of Groups: Graphical Representation."
- [2]
- I. Beck, "Coloring of Commutative Rings". S. Bhavanari, "Prime Graph of a Ring," *Journal of Combinatorics, Information and System Sciences*, vol. 35, no. 1, pp. 27–42, 2010, Accessed: Jan. 16, 2023. [Online]. Available: [3]
- https://www.researchgate.net/publication/259007924\_Prime\_Graph\_of\_a\_Ring/link/00b49529b8fd0da066000 000/download
- D. F. Anderson and P. S. Livingston, "The Zero-Divisor Graph of Commutative Ring," J Algebra, vol. 217, [4] 1999
- ] Premkumar and T. Lalchandani, "Exact Zero-Divisor Graph," 2016. [5]
- P. T. Lalchandani, "Exact Zero-Divisor Graph of a Commutative Ring," International Journal of Mathematics [6] and Its Applications, vol. 6, no. 4, pp. 91-98, 2018.
- S. Visweswaran and P. T. Lalchandani, "The exact annihilating-ideal graph of a commutative ring," Journal of [7] Algebra Combinatorics Discrete Structures and Applications, vol. 8, no. 2, pp. 119-138, 2021, doi: 10.13069/JACODESMATH.938105.
- [8] A. Badawi, "On the Annihilator Graph of a Commutative Ring," Commun Algebra, vol. 42, no. 1, pp. 108-121, Jan. 2014, doi: 10.1080/00927872.2012.707262.
- D. S. Dummit, "Abstract\_algebra\_Dummit\_and\_Foote," 2004. [91
- M. Behboodi and Z. Rakeei, "The annihilating-ideal graph of commutative rings I," *J Algebra Appl*, vol. 10, no. 4, pp. 727–739, 2011, doi: 10.1142/S0219498811004896. [10]
- [11]
- P. T. Lalchandani, "EXACT ANNIHILATING-IDEAL GRAPH OF COMMUTATIVE RINGS," 2017.
   S. Visweswaran and P. T. Lalchandani, "The exact zero-divisor graph of a reduced ring," *Indian Journal of* [12] Pure and Applied Mathematics, vol. 52, no. 4, pp. 1123-1144, Dec. 2021, doi: 10.1007/s13226-021-00086-9. [13] S. Arumugam, K. Premalatha, M. Bača, and A. Semaničová-Feňovčíková, "Local Antimagic Vertex Coloring
- of a Graph," *Graph*, *Comb*, vol. 33, no. 2, pp. 275–285, Mar. 2017, doi: 10.1007/s00373-017-1758-7. J. Huang, "Domination ratio of integer distance digraphs," *Discrete Appl Math* (1979), vol. 262, pp. 104–115, [14]
- Jun. 2019, doi: 10.1016/j.dam.2019.03.001.
- M. Masriani, R. Juliana, A. G. Syarifudin, I. G. A. W. Wardhana, I. Irwansyah, and N. W. Switrayni, "SOME RESULT OF NON-COPRIME GRAPH OF INTEGERS MODULO n GROUP FOR n A PRIME POWER," [15] Journal of Fundamental Mathematics and Applications (JFMA), vol. 3, no. 2, pp. 107-111, Nov. 2020, doi: 10.14710/jfma.v3i2.8713.

Commented [A6]: Is it already using Mendeley, because it doesn not contain the publication ve



BAREKENG: Journal of Mathematics and Its Applications March 2022 Volume xx Issue xx Page xxx–xxx P-ISSN: 1978-7227 E-ISSN: 2615-3017

doi https://doi.org/10.30598/barekengxxxxxxxxxxx

# ANNIHILATING IDEAL AND EXACT ANNIHILATING IDEAL GRAPH OF RING $\mathbb{Z}_n$

# Anindito Wisnu Susanto<sup>1</sup>, Dewa Putu Wiadnyana Putra<sup>2\*</sup>

<sup>1,2</sup>Department of Mathematics Education, Faculty of Teacher Training and Education, Sanata Dharma University Jl. Affandi, Mrican, Caturtunggal, Depok, Sleman, Yogyakarta, 55281, Indonesia

Corresponding author's e-mail: <sup>2</sup>\* dewa@usd.ac.id

# ABSTRACT

# Article History:

*Received: date, month year Revised: date, month year Accepted: date, month year*  The existence of annihilator in the ring motivates the emergence of studies on Annihilating Ideal and Exact Annihilating Ideal Graphs. The purpose of this research is to describe the characteristics of an (exact) annihilating ideal of ring  $\mathbb{Z}_n$ . The method used in this research is literature study. The results of this study discuss finiteness, adjacency, connectedness, vertices, and types of  $\mathbb{AG}(\mathbb{Z}_n)$  and  $\mathbb{EAG}(\mathbb{Z}_n)$ . Furthermore, the number of vertices of an Annihilating Ideal Graph is determined by the factorization of n. The adjacency of two vertices is determined by the divisibleness of n. The results also show that  $\mathbb{EAG}(\mathbb{Z}_n)$  is a subgraph of  $\mathbb{AG}(\mathbb{Z}_n)$ .  $\mathbb{EAG}(\mathbb{Z}_n)$  can be represented as a union of several complete graphs.

## Keywords:

Annihilating Ideal; Exact Annihilating Ideal; Graph; Zero Divisor



This article is an open access article distributed under the terms and conditions of the Creative Commons Attribution-ShareAlike 4.0 International License.

How to cite this article:

First author, second author, etc., "TITLE OF ARTICLE," BAREKENG: J. Math. & App., vol. xx, iss. xx, pp. xxx-xxx, Month, Year.

Copyright © 2022 Author(s)

Journal homepage: https://ojs3.unpatti.ac.id/index.php/barekeng/

Journal e-mail: barekeng.math@yahoo.com; barekeng.journal@mail.unpatti.ac.id

**Research Article** • **Open Access** 

# **1. INTRODUCTION**

The use of graphs in representing algebraic structures has been carried out since at least 1878 in [1]. This representation starts from representing a group structure into a graph. The vertices of a graph are all elements of a group and changes to an element due to operations on the group are represented by directed edges. Furthermore, [2], [3] began to associate graphs with a broader structure, namely rings. Investigation of the ring structure is carried out through the colored representation of the graph. The representation of an algebraic structure on a graph opens up opportunities for visual investigation of the properties of a particular structure. An essential part in the process of representing a particular algebraic structure to a graph is how to define the connection between the vertices of the graph. Different ways of defining adjacent vertices can lead to different variations of properties as well.

One of the interesting things in the ring, which is about zero divisor. A non-zero element a is said to be a zero divisor if it can be found a non-zero element b such that ab = 0. From this structure, [4] proposed the origin of the zero divisor graph. The vertices of the graph are all zero divisors. Two vertices are adjacent if and only if the product of the two elements is zero. Many interesting properties result from this concept, one of which is about the combinatorics of a finite ring [5]–[7].

The concept is similar to zero divisor in the ring is the Annihilator. Badawi has started a study on annihilator graphs [8]. In its development, annihilating graphs are generalized into annihilating Ideal graphs. In [9], it is stated that Annihilator is an ideal *I*, namely  $Ann(I) = \{r \in R | rl = 0 \forall l \in L\}$ . If Ann(I) is not a trivial set, then *I* is called an ideal annihilator. In 2011, [10] started to represent a structure consisting of annihilator ideals into a graph. The graph that is formed is named Annihilating Ideal Graph. In line with the development of zero divisor graphs, [11] is continuing the study of Exact Annihilating Ideal graphs. The general relationship between these two graphs began to be investigated by [12].

An integer modulo n,  $\mathbb{Z}_n$  is a ring that has very interesting properties. This  $\mathbb{Z}_n$  structure is widely used in graphs, for example in coloring Antimagic graphs [13] and Domination ratio [14]. The factorization theorem on integers is a motivation for developing graph studies involving a ring of integers modulo n. One of the graph studies carried out was a study on non-coprime for  $\mathbb{Z}_n$  [15]. Based on this, the study of annihilating ideal graph for  $\mathbb{Z}_n$  rings is interesting to do.

# 2. RESEARCH METHODS

This research is a literature research that examines the properties of annihilating ideal and exact annihilating ideal graphs on integer rings modulo n,  $\mathbb{Z}_n$ . The definition of (Exact) Annihilating Ideal based on [10], [11] is as follows.

# **Definition 1. Annihilating Ideal** [10]

An Ideal I of commutative ring R with identity is a Annihilating Ideal if there exist non zero ideal J of R such that IJ = 0. The set of all Annihilating Ideal of ring R is denoted by A(R).

# Definition 2. Exact Annihilating Ideal [11]

An ideal I of commutative ring R with identity is Exact Annihilating Ideal if there exist non zero ideal J of R such that Ann(I) = J and Ann(J) = I. The set of all Exact Annihilating Ideal of ring R denoted by  $\mathbb{E}A(R)$ .

Based on the two definitions above, then (Exact) Annihilating Ideal Graph is defined as follows.

# **Definition 3. Annihilating Ideal Graph** [10]

Annihilating Ideal graph of ring R denoted by AG(R) is a graph with vertices  $A(R)^* = A(R) \setminus \{(0)\}$  and  $(I, J) \in E(AG(R))$  if and only if IJ = (0).

# **Definition 4. Exact Annihilating Ideal Graph** [11]

Exact Annihilating Ideal graph of ring R denoted by  $\mathbb{EAG}(R)$  is a graph with vertices  $\mathbb{EA}(R)^* = \mathbb{EA}(R) \setminus \{(0)\}$  and  $(I, J) \in E(\mathbb{EAG}(R))$  if and only if Ann(I) = J and Ann(J) = I.

50

Definition of (Exact) Annihilating Ideal Graph, this article further describes the properties of the graph with rings  $\mathbb{Z}_n$ . Comparison of the properties of annihilating ideal and exact annihilating ideal graph of ring  $\mathbb{Z}_n$  is also presented in this article.

# 3. RESULTS AND DISCUSSION

In this section, we will show some result of Annihilating ideal graph of ring  $\mathbb{Z}_n$ .

# Theorem 1. Lower Bound of Cardinality $\mathbb{A}(\mathbb{Z}_n)^*$

Suppose  $\mathbb{Z}_n$  ring of integer modulo n where n not prime.

- 1. If  $n = p^2$ , where p is prime then  $|\mathbb{A}(\mathbb{Z}_n)^*| = 1$ .
- 2. If  $n \neq p^2$ , where p is prime then  $|\mathbb{A}(\mathbb{Z}_n)^*| \geq 2$

# Proof.

- (1) Suppose  $n = p^2$  then there exists uniquely non zero proper ideal in di  $\mathbb{Z}_n$ ,  $\langle \bar{p} \rangle = \{ \overline{pz} | \bar{z} \in \mathbb{Z}_n \}$ . If  $n = p^2$  its means  $\overline{p^2} = \overline{n} = \overline{0}$  such that  $\langle \bar{p} \rangle \langle \bar{p} \rangle = \langle \overline{0} \rangle$ . Ideal  $\langle \bar{p} \rangle$  is an annihilating ideal of  $\mathbb{Z}_n$  by Definition 1. Since ideal  $\langle \bar{p} \rangle$  is the only one of proper non zero ideal in  $\mathbb{Z}_n$ , hence  $\mathbb{A}(\mathbb{Z}_n)^* = \{\langle \bar{p} \rangle\}$  or  $|\mathbb{A}(\mathbb{Z}_n)^*| = 1$ .
- (2) Suppose *n* is nonprime, that is n = ab for some  $a, b \in \mathbb{Z}$  where 1 < a < n, 1 < b < n, and  $a \neq b$ . The product of two ideal,  $\langle a \rangle \langle b \rangle = \{(za)(yb)|a, b \in \mathbb{Z}, y, z \in \mathbb{Z}_n\}$ . Since n = ab, zy(ab) = zy(n) then  $\langle a \rangle \langle b \rangle = \{zyn|z, y \in \mathbb{Z}_n\} = \langle \overline{0} \rangle$ . Clearly,  $\langle a \rangle \neq \langle \overline{0} \rangle$  and  $\langle b \rangle \neq \langle \overline{0} \rangle$ . Ideals  $\langle a \rangle$  and  $\langle b \rangle$  are annihilating ideal by Definition 1. Hence,  $\langle a \rangle, \langle b \rangle \in \mathbb{A}(\mathbb{Z}_n)^*$ . That is prove that for any nonprime n,  $|\mathbb{A}(\mathbb{Z}_n)^*| \ge 2$ .

# Theorem 2. Cardinality of $\mathbb{A}(\mathbb{Z}_n)^*$

Suppose  $\mathbb{Z}_n$  ring of integer modulo n. The number of vertices of annihilating ideal graph  $\mathbb{AG}(\mathbb{Z}_n)$  is  $\varphi(n) - 2$ , where  $\varphi(n)$  is the number of positive factors of n.

# Proof.

Suppose  $n = (p_1)^{\alpha_1} (p_2)^{\alpha_2} \dots (p_n)^{\alpha_n}$  is prime factorization of n. If x | n then  $x = (p_1)^{\beta_1} (p_2)^{\beta_2} \dots (p_n)^{\beta_n}$ where  $\beta_i \leq \alpha_i$  for all i. If x | n, also means that there exists integer y such that xy = n. Suppose  $y = (p_1)^{\gamma_1} (p_2)^{\gamma_2} \dots (p_n)^{\gamma_n}$  then  $y = (p_1)^{\gamma_1} (p_2)^{\gamma_2} \dots (p_n)^{\gamma_n}$ , where  $\alpha_i = \beta_i + \gamma_i$  for  $1 \leq i \leq n$ .

We construct principal ideal  $\langle x \rangle = \{\overline{xz} | z \in \mathbb{Z}_n\}$  and  $\langle y \rangle = \{\overline{yt} | t \in \mathbb{Z}_n\}$  of  $\mathbb{Z}_n$ . The product of these ideal  $\langle x \rangle \langle y \rangle = \{(\overline{xz})(\overline{yt})\} = \{(\overline{xy})(\overline{zt})\}$ . As xy = n implies  $\langle x \rangle \langle y \rangle = \{\overline{0}\}$ . For all  $\langle x \rangle$ , where x is a positive factor of n, there exists ideal  $\langle y \rangle$  such that  $\langle x \rangle \langle y \rangle = \{\overline{0}\}$ . The number of Ideal  $\langle x \rangle$  that satisfied the condition is the number of positive factor of n,  $\varphi(n)$ . Suppose the set

 $\mathbb{I}(\mathbb{Z}_n) = \{ \langle x \rangle \text{ ideal } \mathbb{Z}_n | \exists y \in \mathbb{Z} \text{ such that } xy = n \}$ 

Based on the process above, we have  $|\mathbb{I}(\mathbb{Z}_n)| = \varphi(n)$ . All of elements  $\mathbb{I}(\mathbb{Z}_n)$  is the elements of  $\mathbb{A}(\mathbb{Z}_n)^*$  except  $\langle 1 \rangle$  and  $\langle n \rangle$ . Hence  $|\mathbb{A}(\mathbb{Z}_n)^*| = \varphi(n) - 2$ .

# **Theorem 3. Criteria vertex of** $AG(\mathbb{Z}_n)$

Suppose  $\mathbb{Z}_n$  ring of integer modulo n. If  $\langle \overline{a} \rangle$  is a vertex of graph  $\mathbb{AG}(\mathbb{Z}_n)$  then a is a factor of n. **Proof.** 

Assume *a* isn't factor of *n*. We have n = ax + y, where *x* and *y* is integer and 0 < y < a. The product of ideal  $\langle \bar{a} \rangle$  and  $\langle \bar{x} \rangle$  is

 $\langle \bar{a} \rangle \langle \bar{x} \rangle = \{ (\bar{a}r)(\bar{x}n) \} = \{ \bar{a}(r\bar{x}n) \} = \{ (\bar{a}\bar{x})rn \} = \{ (\bar{a}\bar$ 

We have element  $\overline{n} = \overline{y}$  because n = ax + y. Then  $\langle \overline{a} \rangle \langle \overline{x} \rangle = \{(\overline{ax})rn\} = \langle \overline{n} \rangle = \langle \overline{y} \rangle$ . In means  $\langle \overline{a} \rangle$  isn't a ideal annihilator of  $\mathbb{Z}_n$ . Hence  $\langle \overline{a} \rangle \notin \mathbb{A}(\mathbb{Z}_n)^*$ . By the contraposition, we have if  $\langle \overline{a} \rangle \in \mathbb{A}(\mathbb{Z}_n)^*$  then a is a factor of n.

The converse of Theorem 3 is not true. For all  $n \in \mathbb{Z}$ , we have 1|n, but clearly  $\langle \overline{1} \rangle$  is not an ideal annihilator of  $\mathbb{Z}_n$ . It means  $\langle \overline{1} \rangle$  is not a vertex ini  $A\mathbb{G}(\mathbb{Z}_n)$ .

# **Theorem 4.** Adjacency of $AG(\mathbb{Z}_n)$

Suppose  $\langle \bar{p} \rangle$  and  $\langle \bar{q} \rangle$  are ideal in  $\mathbb{Z}_n$ . Vertex  $\langle \bar{p} \rangle$  and  $\langle \bar{q} \rangle$  are adjacent in  $\mathbb{AG}(\mathbb{Z}_n)$  if and only if n|pq. **Proof**.

Suppose  $\langle p \rangle = \{pa | a \in \mathbb{Z}_n\}$  and  $\langle q \rangle = \{qb | r \in \mathbb{Z}_n\}$ . The product  $\langle p \rangle \langle q \rangle = \langle \overline{pq} \rangle$ . If n | pq then  $\langle p \rangle \langle q \rangle = \langle \overline{0} \rangle = \{\overline{0}\}$ . Hence  $\langle \overline{p} \rangle$  and  $\langle \overline{q} \rangle$  are adjacent in AG( $\mathbb{Z}_n$ ) by Definition 3.

If  $\langle \bar{p} \rangle$  and  $\langle \bar{q} \rangle$  are adjacent then  $\langle p \rangle \langle q \rangle = \{ \bar{0} \}$ . It means (pq)(ab) = nk for some integer *a*, *b*, and *k*. The equation (pq)(ab) = nk implies n|(pq)(ab), especially must be n|pq.

We will continue to discuss the relation some part of annihilating ideal and exact annihilating ideal graph of any commutative ring R.

# Lemma 5. Relation Set of All Vertex $\mathbb{EAG}(R)$ and $\mathbb{AG}(R)$

For any commutative ring R,  $\mathbb{E}\mathbb{A}(R)^* = \mathbb{A}(R)^*$ 

# Proof.

Take any ideal  $I \in \mathbb{EA}(R)^*$ . It means there exist ideal J of R such that Ann(I) = J and Ann(J) = I. Based on definition of annihilator, the product of ideal IJ = 0. Hence  $I \in A(R)^*$ .

Now, take any ideal  $I \in A(R)^*$ . It means there exist nonzero ideal J such that IJ = 0. Ideal I is annihilator ideal then  $Ann(I) \neq 0$ . Suppose J = Ann(I) then J is nonzero ideal of R. We have Ann(J) = Ann(Ann(I)) = I. We conclude Ann(I) = J and Ann(J) = I. Hence  $I \in EA(R)^*$ .

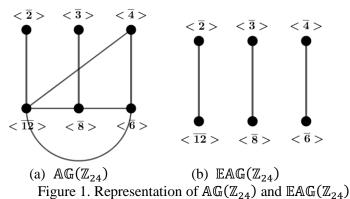
# Lemma 6.

For any commutative ring R,  $\mathbb{EAG}(R)$  is a subgraph of  $\mathbb{AG}(R)$ .

# Proof.

Lemma 5 show us that  $\mathbb{EA}(R)^* = \mathbb{A}(R)^*$ . We will prove that for all  $(I,J) \in E(\mathbb{EAG}(R))$  then  $(I,J) \in E(\mathbb{AG}(R))$ . Adjacency of ideal *I* and *J* on  $\mathbb{EAG}(R)$  means that I = Ann(J) and J = Ann(I). Based on properties of annihilator of ideal, we have IJ = 0. Based on definition of adjacency on  $\mathbb{AG}(R)$ , we have  $(I,J) \in E(\mathbb{AG}(R))$ .

The converse of Theorem 4 not valid for exact annihilating ideal graph. Figure 1 below show that vertex  $\langle \overline{6} \rangle$  and  $\langle \overline{12} \rangle$  are adjacent in  $\mathbb{AG}(\mathbb{Z}_{24})$  but not adjacent in  $\mathbb{EAG}(\mathbb{Z}_{24})$  although 24|12 × 6.



Based on the situation, we will construct the criteria of adjacency in exact annihilating ideal graph. **Theorem 7. Adjacency of**  $\mathbb{EAG}(\mathbb{Z}_n)$ 

Suppose commutative ring  $\mathbb{Z}_n$  with identity  $\overline{1}$ . Ideals  $\langle \overline{p} \rangle$  and  $\langle \overline{q} \rangle$  are adjacent vertex of  $\mathbb{EAG}(\mathbb{Z}_n)$  if and only if n = pq.

Diberikan ring komutatif  $\mathbb{Z}_n$  dengan satuan  $\overline{1}$ .  $\langle \overline{p} \rangle$  dan  $\langle \overline{q} \rangle$  merupakan simpul yang bertetangga di  $\mathbb{EAG}(\mathbb{Z}_n)$  jika dan hanya jika n = pq.

# Proof.

( $\leftarrow$ ). Assume  $\langle \bar{p} \rangle$  and  $\langle \bar{q} \rangle$  are not adjacent. We will proof  $n \neq pq$ . We have  $\langle \bar{p} \rangle = \{ \overline{pa} | \bar{a}, \bar{p} \in \mathbb{Z}_n \}$  and  $\langle \bar{q} \rangle = \{ \overline{qb} | \bar{b}, \bar{q} \in \mathbb{Z}_n \}$  are not adjacent. It means  $Ann(\langle \bar{p} \rangle) \neq \langle \bar{q} \rangle$  and  $Ann(\langle \bar{q} \rangle) \neq \langle \bar{p} \rangle$  such that  $\langle \bar{p} \rangle \langle \bar{q} \rangle \neq \{ \bar{0} \}$ . We use commutative and associative property of  $\mathbb{Z}_n$  to get form  $\langle \bar{p} \rangle \langle \bar{q} \rangle = \{ (\overline{pa})(\overline{qb}) \} = \{ (\overline{pq})(\overline{ab}) \} \neq \{ \bar{0} \}$ . It imply  $pq \nmid n$ . Hence  $pq \neq n$ .

 $(\rightarrow)$ . Assume  $n \neq pq$ . We will proof vertex  $\langle \bar{p} \rangle$  and  $\langle \bar{q} \rangle$  are not adjacent in graph  $\mathbb{EAG}(\mathbb{Z}_n)$ . If  $n \neq pq$  then n = pq + a with a is non-zero integer. We construct two principal ideal generated by p and q on  $\mathbb{Z}_n$ . Now, we have the product of these ideal

 $\langle \bar{p} \rangle \langle \bar{q} \rangle = \{ (\overline{pr})(\overline{qt}) \} = \{ (\overline{n-a})(\overline{rt}) \} = \langle \overline{-a} \rangle$ 

We have  $(\langle \bar{p} \rangle, \langle \bar{q} \rangle) \notin E(\mathbb{AG}(\mathbb{Z}_n))$ . Based on Lemma 6, vertex  $\langle \bar{p} \rangle$  and  $\langle \bar{q} \rangle$  are not adjacent in graph  $\mathbb{EAG}(\mathbb{Z}_n)$ .

# **Theorem 8. Isolated Vertex in** $\mathbb{EAG}(\mathbb{Z}_n)$

Suppose commutative ring  $\mathbb{Z}_n$  with identity  $\overline{1}$ . If  $n = r^2$  then  $\langle \overline{r} \rangle$  is a isolated vertex in  $\mathbb{EAG}(\mathbb{Z}_n)$ .

# Proof.

Suppose  $n = r^2$  and principal ideal  $\langle \bar{r} \rangle$  of ring  $\mathbb{Z}_n$ . We have  $Ann(\langle \bar{r} \rangle) = \langle \bar{r} \rangle$ . Its means  $\langle \bar{r} \rangle$  is a vertex of  $\mathbb{E}A\mathbb{G}(\mathbb{Z}_n)$ . Assume there is a vertex  $\langle \bar{a} \rangle$  (not equal to  $\langle \bar{r} \rangle$ ) of  $\mathbb{E}A\mathbb{G}(\mathbb{Z}_n)$  such that  $\langle \bar{r} \rangle$  and  $\langle \bar{a} \rangle$  adjacent. The product of the ideals is  $\langle \bar{a} \rangle \langle \bar{r} \rangle \neq \langle \bar{r} \rangle \langle \bar{r} \rangle = \langle \bar{0} \rangle$ . Vertex  $\langle \bar{r} \rangle$  and  $\langle \bar{a} \rangle$  adjacent on  $\mathbb{E}A\mathbb{G}(\mathbb{Z}_n)$  means that  $\langle \bar{r} \rangle = Ann(\langle \bar{a} \rangle)$  and  $\langle \bar{a} \rangle = Ann(\langle \bar{r} \rangle)$ . Furthermore  $\langle \bar{r} \rangle \langle \bar{a} \rangle = \langle \bar{0} \rangle$ . Its contradiction with the product ideals  $\langle \bar{r} \rangle$  and  $\langle \bar{a} \rangle$ . Hence there is no vertex adjacent with  $\langle \bar{r} \rangle$  on  $\mathbb{E}A\mathbb{G}(\mathbb{Z}_n)$ .

In [11] showed that  $diam(\mathbb{EAG}(R)) < 1$  and  $g(\mathbb{EAG}(R)) \leq 4$  for any commutative ring *R*. In this paper, we will show more specific result about diameter, girth, cycle existence of  $\mathbb{EAG}(R)$ .

# Theorem 9.

Suppose commutative ring R. If  $\mathbb{E}AG(R)$  is connected graph then  $diam(\mathbb{E}AG(R)) = 1$ .

# Proof.

Suppose *I* and *J* are two different vertex of  $\mathbb{EAG}(R)$ . Assume d(I,J) = 2 > 1, means that exist a vertex *A* of  $\mathbb{EAG}(R)$  such that I - A - J is a path in  $\mathbb{EAG}(R)$ . Based on Definition 4 we have I = Ann(A), A = Ann(I), A = Ann(J), and J = Ann(A). It imply I = Ann(A) = Ann(Ann(J)). Based on Lemma 2.1 on [3], we get Ann(Ann(J)) = J. Two last equation imply I = J. We have a contradiction with ideal *I* and *J* must be different. So, d(I,J) = 1 for all ideal *I* and *J*. It proved that  $diam(\mathbb{EAG}(R)) = 1$ .

# **Collorary 10.**

Suppose commutative ring R. If  $\mathbb{EAG}(R)$  contain a cycle then  $g(\mathbb{EAG}(R)) \leq 3$ .

# Proof.

If graph G contain a cycle then  $g(G) \le 2diam(G) + 1$ . Theorem 9 has shown that  $diam(\mathbb{EAG}(R)) = 1$ . Finally, we have  $g(\mathbb{EAG}(R)) \le 2diam(\mathbb{EAG}(R)) + 1 = 3$ .

Theorem 3.9 in [11] showed that  $\mathbb{EAG}(\mathbb{Z}_{p^n})$  where p is prime can be represented as union of some complete graph. Figure 1 below show that  $\mathbb{EAG}(\mathbb{Z}_{24})$  can be represented as union of  $K_2$  graph, although  $24 \neq p^n$  for any prime p. Based on this fact, we construct a theorem to generalize properties of representation of  $\mathbb{EAG}(\mathbb{Z}_n)$ .

# **Theorem 11. Decomposition of** $\mathbb{EAG}(\mathbb{Z}_n)$

The number of complete subgraph of Exact annihilating ideal graph of ring  $\mathbb{Z}_n$  is  $\left[\frac{\varphi(n)}{2}-1\right]$ .

# Proof.

Lemma 5 showed that  $\mathbb{E}A(R)^* = A(R)^*$ . Based on Theorem 2, we have  $|\mathbb{E}A(\mathbb{Z}_n)^*| = \varphi(n) - 2$ . Theorem 9 showed that  $diam(\mathbb{E}A\mathbb{G}(R)) = 1$  for any commutative ring *R*. We conclude that the maximum number of edges  $\mathbb{E}A\mathbb{G}(\mathbb{Z}_n)$  is  $\frac{\varphi(n)}{2} - 1$ . Its means the maximum complete subgraph of  $\mathbb{E}A\mathbb{G}(\mathbb{Z}_n)$  is also  $\frac{\varphi(n)}{2} - 1$ .

Case 1:  $n = r^2$  for some integer r

Based on Theorem 8,  $\langle \bar{r} \rangle$  is a isolated vertex in  $\mathbb{EAG}(\mathbb{Z}_n)$ . We have  $\varphi(n) - 3$  other vertices of  $\mathbb{EAG}(\mathbb{Z}_n)$ . Obviously there is no positive integer *a* such that  $n = a^2$ . In another word, we just found exactly one isolated vertex on  $\mathbb{EAG}(\mathbb{Z}_n)$ . We can partition  $\mathbb{EAG}(\mathbb{Z}_n)$  to be  $\frac{\varphi(n)-3}{2}$  graph  $K_2$ . Isolated vertex can be represented as  $K_1$ . The total of number complete graph that contain in  $\mathbb{EAG}(\mathbb{Z}_n)$  is  $\frac{\varphi(n)-3}{2} + 1 = \frac{\varphi(n)+1}{2} - 1 = \left\lfloor \frac{\varphi(n)}{2} \right\rfloor - 1 = \left\lfloor \frac{\varphi(n)}{2} - 1 \right\rfloor$ .

Case 2:  $n \neq r^2$  for any integer r

If  $n \neq r^2$  for any integer r then n = ab where  $a \neq b$ . Ideal  $\langle \bar{a} \rangle$  and  $\langle \bar{b} \rangle$  are vertices in  $\mathbb{EAG}(\mathbb{Z}_n)$ . Based on theorem 7,  $\langle \bar{a} \rangle$  and  $\langle \bar{b} \rangle$  adjacent in  $\mathbb{EAG}(\mathbb{Z}_n)$ . This condition means there is no isolated vertex in  $\mathbb{EAG}(\mathbb{Z}_n)$ .

Graph  $\mathbb{EAG}(\mathbb{Z}_n)$  is fully partition into complete graph  $K_2$ . Total number of  $K_2$  is  $\frac{\varphi(n)-2}{2} = \frac{\varphi(n)}{2} - 1 = \left[\frac{\varphi(n)}{2} - 1\right] = \left[\frac{\varphi(n)}{2} - 1\right]$ .

# 4. CONCLUSIONS

Factorization on  $\mathbb{Z}_n$  characterizes the (Exact) Annihilating Ideal Graph, especially in 1) the number of vertices in an annihilating ideal graph, 2) adjacency of the vertices, and 3) decomposition of exact annihilating ideal graph.

# REFERENCES

- [1] Cayley, "Desiderata and Suggestions: No. 2. The Theory of Groups: Graphical Representation," *American Journal of Mathematics*, vol. 1, no. 2, pp. 174–176, 1878.
- [2] I. Beck, "Coloring of Commutative Rings," J Algebra, vol. 116, pp. 208–226, 1988.
- [3] S. Bhavanari, "Prime Graph of a Ring," Journal of Combinatorics, Information and System Sciences, vol. 35, no. 1, pp. 27–42, 2010, Accessed: Jan. 16, 2023. [Online]. Available: https://www.researchgate.net/publication/259007924\_Prime\_Graph\_of\_a\_Ring/link/00b495 29b8fd0da066000000/download
- [4] D. F. Anderson and P. S. Livingston, "The Zero-Divisor Graph of Commutative Ring," J *Algebra*, vol. 217, 1999.
- [5] Premkumar and T. Lalchandani, "Exact Zero-Divisor Graph," 2016.
- [6] P. T. Lalchandani, "Exact Zero-Divisor Graph of a Commutative Ring," *International Journal of Mathematics and Its Applications*, vol. 6, no. 4, pp. 91–98, 2018.
- [7] S. Visweswaran and P. T. Lalchandani, "The exact annihilating-ideal graph of a commutative ring," *Journal of Algebra Combinatorics Discrete Structures and Applications*, vol. 8, no. 2, pp. 119–138, 2021, doi: 10.13069/JACODESMATH.938105.
- [8] A. Badawi, "On the Annihilator Graph of a Commutative Ring," *Commun Algebra*, vol. 42, no. 1, pp. 108–121, Jan. 2014, doi: 10.1080/00927872.2012.707262.
- [9] D. S. Dummit, "Abstract algebra Dummit and Foote," 2004.
- [10] M. Behboodi and Z. Rakeei, "The annihilating-ideal graph of commutative rings I," *J Algebra Appl*, vol. 10, no. 4, pp. 727–739, 2011, doi: 10.1142/S0219498811004896.
- [11] P. T. Lalchandani, "EXACT ANNIHILATING-IDEAL GRAPH OF COMMUTATIVE RINGS," 2017.
- [12] S. Visweswaran and P. T. Lalchandani, "The exact zero-divisor graph of a reduced ring," *Indian Journal of Pure and Applied Mathematics*, vol. 52, no. 4, pp. 1123–1144, Dec. 2021, doi: 10.1007/s13226-021-00086-9.
- [13] S. Arumugam, K. Premalatha, M. Bača, and A. Semaničová-Feňovčíková, "Local Antimagic Vertex Coloring of a Graph," *Graphs Comb*, vol. 33, no. 2, pp. 275–285, Mar. 2017, doi: 10.1007/s00373-017-1758-7.
- [14] J. Huang, "Domination ratio of integer distance digraphs," *Discrete Appl Math* (1979), vol. 262, pp. 104–115, Jun. 2019, doi: 10.1016/j.dam.2019.03.001.
- [15] M. Masriani, R. Juliana, A. G. Syarifudin, I. G. A. W. Wardhana, I. Irwansyah, and N. W. Switrayni, "SOME RESULT OF NON-COPRIME GRAPH OF INTEGERS MODULO n GROUP FOR n A PRIME POWER," *Journal of Fundamental Mathematics and Applications (JFMA)*, vol. 3, no. 2, pp. 107–111, Nov. 2020, doi: 10.14710/jfma.v3i2.8713.



BAREKENG: Journal of Mathematics and Its Applications March 2022 Volume xx Issue xx Page xxx–xxx P-ISSN: 1978-7227 E-ISSN: 2615-3017 doi https://doi.org/10.30598/barekengxxxxxxxxxxx

# ANNIHILATING IDEAL AND EXACT ANNIHILATING IDEAL GRAPH OF RING $\mathbb{Z}_n$

#### Anindito Wisnu Susanto<sup>1</sup>, Dewa Putu Wiadnyana Putra<sup>2\*</sup>

<sup>1,2</sup>Department of Mathematics Education, Faculty of Teacher Training and Education, Sanata Dharma University Jl. Affandi, Mrican, Caturtunggal, Depok, Sleman, Yogyakarta, 55281, Indonesia

Corresponding author's e-mail: <sup>2</sup>\* dewa@usd.ac.id

ABSTRACT

#### Article History:

Received: date, month year Revised: date, month year Accepted: date, month year The existence of annihilator in the ring motivates the emergence of studies on Annihilating Ideal and Exact Annihilating Ideal Graphs. The purpose of this research is to describe the characteristics of an (exact) annihilating ideal of ring  $\mathbb{Z}_n$ . The method used in this research is literature study. The results of this study discuss finiteness, adjacency, connectedness, vertices, and types of  $\mathbb{AG}(\mathbb{Z}_n)$  and  $\mathbb{EAG}(\mathbb{Z}_n)$ . Furthermore, the number of vertices of an Annihilating Ideal Graph is determined by the factorization of n. The adjacency of two vertices is determined by the divisibleness of n. The results also show that  $\mathbb{EAG}(\mathbb{Z}_n)$  is a subgraph of  $\mathbb{AG}(\mathbb{Z}_n)$ .  $\mathbb{EAG}(\mathbb{Z}_n)$  can be represented as a union of several complete graphs.

## Keywords:

Annihilating Ideal; Exact Annihilating Ideal; Graph; Zero Divisor



This article is an open access article distributed under the terms and conditions of the Creative Commons Attribution-ShareAlike 4.0 International License.

How to cite this article:

First author, second author, etc., "TITLE OF ARTICLE," BAREKENG: J. Math. & App., vol. xx, iss. xx, pp. xxx-xxx, Month, Year.

Copyright © 2022 Author(s) Journal homepage: https://ojs3.unpatti.ac.id/index.php/barekeng/ Journal e-mail: barekeng.math@yahoo.com; barekeng.journal@mail.unpatti.ac.id Research Article • Open Access

•

#### 50 Family name of first author, et. al. Writes Some Words of the Title in Arial Narrow, 8pt, italic, Capitalize each words.

#### 1. INTRODUCTION

The use of graphs in representing algebraic structures has been carried out since at least 1878 in [1]. This representation starts from representing a group structure into a graph. The vertices of a graph are all elements of a group and changes to an element due to operations on the group are represented by directed edges. Furthermore, [2], [3] began to associate graphs with a broader structure, namely rings. Investigation of the ring structure is carried out through the colored representation of the graph. The representation of an algebraic structure on a graph opens up opportunities for visual investigation of the properties of a particular structure. An essential part in the process of representing a particular algebraic structure to a graph is how to define the connection between the vertices of the graph. Different ways of defining adjacent vertices can lead to different variations of properties as well.

One of the interesting things in the ring, which is about zero divisor. A non-zero element *a* is said to be a zero divisor if it can be found a non-zero element *b* such that ab = 0. From this structure, [4] proposed the origin of the zero divisor graph. The vertices of the graph are all zero divisors. Two vertices are adjacent if and only if the product of the two elements is zero. Many interesting properties result from this concept, one of which is about the combinatorics of a finite ring [5]–[7].

The concept is similar to zero divisor in the ring is the Annihilator. Badawi has started a study on annihilator graphs [8]. In its development, annihilating graphs are generalized into annihilating Ideal graphs. In [9], it is stated that Annihilator is an ideal *I*, namely  $Ann(I) = \{r \in R | rl = 0 \forall l \in L\}$ . If Ann(I) is not a trivial set, then *I* is called an ideal annilator. In 2011, [10] started to represent a structure consisting of annihilator ideals into a graph. The graph that is formed is named Annihilating Ideal Graph. In line with the development of zero divisor graphs, [11] is continuing the study of Exact Annihilating Ideal graphs. The general relationship between these two graphs began to be investigated by [12].

An integer modulo n,  $\mathbb{Z}_n$  is a ring that has very interesting properties. This  $\mathbb{Z}_n$  structure is widely used in graphs, for example in coloring Antimagic graphs [13] and Domination ratio [14]. The factorization theorem on integers is a motivation for developing graph studies involving a ring of integers modulo n. One of the graph studies carried out was a study on non-coprime for  $\mathbb{Z}_n$  [15]. Based on this, the study of annihilating ideal graph for  $\mathbb{Z}_n$  rings is interesting to do.

# 2. RESEARCH METHODS

This research is a literature research that examines the properties of annihilating ideal and exact annihilating ideal graphs on integer rings modulo n,  $\mathbb{Z}_n$ . The definition of (Exact) Annihilating Ideal based on [10], [11] is as follows.

#### **Definition 1.** Annihilating Ideal [10]

An Ideal I of commutative ring R with identity is a Annihilating Ideal if there exist non zero ideal J of R such that IJ = 0. The set of all Annihilating Ideal of ring R is denoted by A(R).

#### Definition 2. Exact Annihilating Ideal [11]

An ideal I of commutative ring R with identity is Exact Annihilating Ideal if there exist non zero ideal J of R such that Ann(I) = J and Ann(J) = I. The set of all Exact Annihilating Ideal of ring R denoted by  $\mathbb{E}A(R)$ .

Based on the two definitions above, then (Exact) Annihilating Ideal Graph is defined as follows. **Definition 3.** Annihilating Ideal Graph [10]

Annihilating Ideal graph of ring R denoted by AG(R) is a graph with vertices  $A(R)^* = A(R) \setminus \{(0)\}$  and  $(I, J) \in E(AG(R))$  if and only if IJ = (0).

#### **Definition 4. Exact Annihilating Ideal Graph** [11]

Exact Annihilating Ideal graph of ring R denoted by  $\mathbb{EAG}(R)$  is a graph with vertices  $\mathbb{EA}(R)^* = \mathbb{EA}(R) \setminus \{(0)\}$  and  $(I, J) \in E(\mathbb{EAG}(R))$  if and only if Ann(I) = J and Ann(J) = I.

Commented [A1]: Write it as [5], [6], [7]

**Commented [A2]:** Following the Barekeng template, you do not have to add the name of the definition You may continue to the other definitions

Commented [A3]: Use space lining option : Before 6 pt

#### BAREKENG: J. Math. & App., vol. xx(xx), pp. xxx - xxx, month, year.

Definition of (Exact) Annihilating Ideal Graph, this article further describes the properties of the graph with rings  $\mathbb{Z}_n$ . Comparison of the properties of annihilating ideal and exact annihilating ideal graph of ring  $\mathbb{Z}_n$  is also presented in this article.

#### 3. RESULTS AND DISCUSSION

In this section, we will show some result of Annihilating ideal graph of ring  $\mathbb{Z}_n$ .

#### Theorem 1. Lower Bound of Cardinality $\mathbb{A}(\mathbb{Z}_n)^*$

Suppose  $\mathbb{Z}_n$  ring of integer modulo n where n not prime.

- 1. If  $n = p^2$ , where p is prime then  $|\mathbb{A}(\mathbb{Z}_n)^*| = 1$ .
- 2. If  $n \neq p^2$ , where p is prime then  $|\mathbb{A}(\mathbb{Z}_n)^*| \geq 2$

#### Proof.

- (1) Suppose n = p<sup>2</sup> then there exists uniquely non zero proper ideal in di Z<sub>n</sub>, ⟨p̄⟩ = {p̄z | z̄ ∈ Z<sub>n</sub>}. If n = p<sup>2</sup> its means p<sup>2</sup> = n̄ = 0̄ such that ⟨p̄⟩⟨p̄⟩ = ⟨0̄⟩. Ideal ⟨p̄⟩ is an annihilating ideal of Z<sub>n</sub> by Definition 1. Since ideal ⟨p̄⟩ is the only one of proper non zero ideal in Z<sub>n</sub>, hence A(Z<sub>n</sub>)\* = {⟨p̄⟩} or |A(Z<sub>n</sub>)\*| = 1.
- (2) Suppose n is nonprime, that is n = ab for some a, b ∈ Z where 1 < a < n, 1 < b < n, and a ≠ b. The product of two ideal, (a)(b) = {(za)(yb)|a, b ∈ Z, y, z ∈ Z<sub>n</sub>}. Since n = ab, zy(ab) = zy(n) then (a)(b) = {zyn|z, y ∈ Z<sub>n</sub>} = (0). Clearly, (a) ≠ (0) and (b) ≠ (0). Ideals (a) and (b) are annihilating ideal by Definition 1. Hence, (a), (b) ∈ A(Z<sub>n</sub>)\*. That is prove that for any nonprime n, |A(Z<sub>n</sub>)\*| ≥ 2.

#### Theorem 2. Cardinality of $\mathbb{A}(\mathbb{Z}_n)^*$

Suppose  $\mathbb{Z}_n$  ring of integer modulo n. The number of vertices of annihilating ideal graph  $\mathbb{AG}(\mathbb{Z}_n)$  is  $\varphi(n) - 2$ , where  $\varphi(n)$  is the number of positive factors of n.

Proof.

Suppose  $n = (p_1)^{\alpha_1}(p_2)^{\alpha_2} \dots (p_n)^{\alpha_n}$  is prime factorization of n. If x|n then  $x = (p_1)^{\beta_1}(p_2)^{\beta_2} \dots (p_n)^{\beta_n}$ where  $\beta_i \leq \alpha_i$  for all i. If x|n, also means that there exists integer y such that xy = n. Suppose  $y = (p_1)^{\gamma_1}(p_2)^{\gamma_2} \dots (p_n)^{\gamma_n}$  then  $y = (p_1)^{\gamma_1}(p_2)^{\gamma_2} \dots (p_n)^{\gamma_n}$ , where  $\alpha_i = \beta_i + \gamma_i$  for  $1 \leq i \leq n$ .

We construct principal ideal  $\langle x \rangle = \{\overline{xz} | z \in \mathbb{Z}_n\}$  and  $\langle y \rangle = \{\overline{yt} | t \in \mathbb{Z}_n\}$  of  $\mathbb{Z}_n$ . The product of these ideal  $\langle x \rangle \langle y \rangle = \{(\overline{xz})(\overline{yt})\} = \{(\overline{xy})(\overline{zt})\}$ . As xy = n implies  $\langle x \rangle \langle y \rangle = \{\overline{0}\}$ . For all  $\langle x \rangle$ , where x is a positive factor of n, there exists ideal  $\langle y \rangle$  such that  $\langle x \rangle \langle y \rangle = \{\overline{0}\}$ . The number of Ideal  $\langle x \rangle$  that satisfied the condition is the number of positive factor of n,  $\varphi(n)$ . Suppose the set

 $\mathbb{I}(\mathbb{Z}_n) = \{ \langle x \rangle \text{ ideal } \mathbb{Z}_n | \exists y \in \mathbb{Z} \text{ such that } xy = n \}$ 

Based on the process above, we have  $|\mathbb{I}(\mathbb{Z}_n)| = \varphi(n)$ . All of elements  $\mathbb{I}(\mathbb{Z}_n)$  is the elements of  $\mathbb{A}(\mathbb{Z}_n)^*$  except  $\langle 1 \rangle$  and  $\langle n \rangle$ . Hence  $|\mathbb{A}(\mathbb{Z}_n)^*| = \varphi(n) - 2$ .

#### Theorem 3. Criteria vertex of $AG(\mathbb{Z}_n)$

# Suppose $\mathbb{Z}_n$ ring of integer modulo n. If $(\overline{a})$ is a vertex of graph $\mathbb{AG}(\mathbb{Z}_n)$ then a is a factor of commented [A6]: Us other theorems

Assume *a* isn't factor of *n*. We have n = ax + y, where *x* and *y* is integer and 0 < y < a. The product of ideal  $\langle \bar{a} \rangle$  and  $\langle \bar{x} \rangle$  is

 $\langle \bar{a} \rangle \langle \bar{x} \rangle = \{ (\bar{a}r)(\bar{x}n) \} = \{ \bar{a}(r\bar{x}n) \} = \{ \bar{a}(\bar{x}rn) \} = \{ (\bar{a}\bar{x})rn \} = \{ (\bar{a}\bar{x})rn \}$ 

We have element  $\overline{n} = \overline{y}$  because  $n = ax + \overline{y}$ . Then  $\langle \overline{a} \rangle \langle \overline{x} \rangle = \{ \overline{(a\overline{x})}rn \} = \{ \overline{(a\overline{x}r)}n \} = \langle \overline{n} \rangle = \langle \overline{y} \rangle$ . In means  $\langle \overline{a} \rangle$  isn't a ideal annihilator of  $\mathbb{Z}_n$ . Hence  $\langle \overline{a} \rangle \notin \mathbb{A}(\mathbb{Z}_n)^*$ . By the contraposition, we have if  $\langle \overline{a} \rangle \in \mathbb{A}(\mathbb{Z}_n)^*$  then a is a factor of n.

The converse of Theorem 3 is not true. For all  $n \in \mathbb{Z}$ , we have 1|n, but clearly  $\langle \overline{1} \rangle$  is not an ideal annihilator of  $\mathbb{Z}_n$ . It means  $\langle \overline{1} \rangle$  is not a vertex ini  $\mathbb{AG}(\mathbb{Z}_n)$ .

#### **Theorem 4. Adjacency of** $AG(\mathbb{Z}_n)$

Suppose  $\langle \bar{p} \rangle$  and  $\langle \bar{q} \rangle$  are ideal in  $\mathbb{Z}_n$ . Vertex  $\langle \bar{p} \rangle$  and  $\langle \bar{q} \rangle$  are adjacent in  $\mathbb{AG}(\mathbb{Z}_n)$  if and only if n|pq. **Proof**.

Suppose  $\langle p \rangle = \{pa | a \in \mathbb{Z}_n\}$  and  $\langle q \rangle = \{qb | r \in \mathbb{Z}_n\}$ . The product  $\langle p \rangle \langle q \rangle = \langle \overline{pq} \rangle$ . If n | pq then  $\langle p \rangle \langle q \rangle = \langle \overline{0} \rangle = \{\overline{0}\}$ . Hence  $\langle \overline{p} \rangle$  and  $\langle \overline{q} \rangle$  are adjacent in  $\mathbb{A}\mathbb{G}(\mathbb{Z}_n)$  by Definition 3.

If  $\langle \bar{p} \rangle$  and  $\langle \bar{q} \rangle$  are adjacent then  $\langle p \rangle \langle q \rangle = \{ \bar{0} \}$ . It means (pq)(ab) = nk for some integer *a*, *b*, and *k*. The equation (pq)(ab) = nk implies n|(pq)(ab), especially must be n|pq.

**Commented [A4]:** For continue to the next section, use the enter button twice

**Commented [A5]:** You may add Lower Bound... before the theorem as a short explanation to Theorem 1 So it is only written as "Theorem 1"

Commented [A6]: Use align left and you may continue to the

51

We will continue to discuss the relation some part of annihilating ideal and exact annihilating ideal graph of any commutative ring R.

#### Lemma 5. Relation Set of All Vertex EAG(R) and AG(R)

For any commutative ring R,  $\mathbb{E}\mathbb{A}(R)^* = \mathbb{A}(R)^*$ 

# Proof.

Take any ideal  $I \in \mathbb{EA}(R)^*$ . It means there exist ideal J of R such that Ann(I) = J and Ann(J) = I. Based on definition of annihilator, the product of ideal IJ = 0. Hence  $I \in \mathbb{A}(R)^*$ .

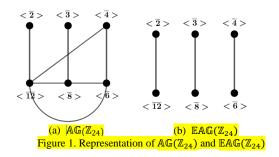
Now, take any ideal  $I \in \mathbb{A}(R)^*$ . It means there exist nonzero ideal J such that IJ = 0. Ideal I is annihilator ideal then  $Ann(I) \neq 0$ . Suppose J = Ann(I) then J is nonzero ideal of R. We have Ann(J) = Ann(Ann(I)) = I. We conclude Ann(I) = J and Ann(J) = I. Hence  $I \in \mathbb{E}\mathbb{A}(R)^*$ .

#### Lemma 6.

For any commutative ring R,  $\mathbb{EAG}(R)$  is a subgraph of  $\mathbb{AG}(R)$ . **Proof.** 

Lemma 5 show us that  $\mathbb{EA}(R)^* = \mathbb{A}(R)^*$ . We will prove that for all  $(I,J) \in E(\mathbb{EAG}(R))$  then  $(I,J) \in E(\mathbb{AG}(R))$ . Adjacency of ideal *I* and *J* on  $\mathbb{EAG}(R)$  means that I = Ann(J) and J = Ann(I). Based on properties of annihilator of ideal, we have IJ = 0. Based on definition of adjacency on  $\mathbb{AG}(R)$ , we have  $(I,J) \in E(\mathbb{AG}(R))$ .

The converse of Theorem 4 not valid for exact annihilating ideal graph. Figure 1 below show that vertex  $\langle \overline{6} \rangle$  and  $\langle \overline{12} \rangle$  are adjacent in AG( $\mathbb{Z}_{24}$ ) but not adjacent in EAG( $\mathbb{Z}_{24}$ ) although 24|12 × 6.



Based on the situation, we will construct the criteria of adjacency in exact annihilating ideal graph.

#### **Theorem 7. Adjacency of** $\mathbb{EAG}(\mathbb{Z}_n)$

Suppose commutative ring  $\mathbb{Z}_n$  with identity  $\overline{1}$ . Ideals  $\langle \overline{p} \rangle$  and  $\langle \overline{q} \rangle$  are adjacent vertex of  $\mathbb{EAG}(\mathbb{Z}_n)$  if and only if n = pq.

Diberikan ring komutatif  $\mathbb{Z}_n$  dengan satuan  $\overline{1}$ .  $\langle \overline{p} \rangle$  dan  $\langle \overline{q} \rangle$  merupakan simpul yang bertetangga di **Commented [A8]:** The set **EAG**( $\mathbb{Z}_n$ ) jika dan hanya jika n = pq.

#### Proof.

(←). Assume  $\langle \bar{p} \rangle$  and  $\langle \bar{q} \rangle$  are not adjacent. We will proof  $n \neq pq$ . We have  $\langle \bar{p} \rangle = \{\overline{pa} | \bar{a}, \bar{p} \in \mathbb{Z}_n\}$  and  $\langle \bar{q} \rangle = \{\overline{qb} | \bar{b}, \bar{q} \in \mathbb{Z}_n\}$  are not adjacent. It means  $Ann(\langle \bar{p} \rangle) \neq \langle \bar{q} \rangle$  and  $Ann(\langle \bar{q} \rangle) \neq \langle \bar{p} \rangle$  such that  $\langle \bar{p} \rangle \langle \bar{q} \rangle \neq \{\bar{0}\}$ . We use commutative and associative property of  $\mathbb{Z}_n$  to get form  $\langle \bar{p} \rangle \langle \bar{q} \rangle = \{(\overline{pa})(\overline{qb})\} = \{(\overline{pq})(\overline{ab})\} \neq \{\bar{0}\}$ . It imply  $pq \nmid n$ . Hence  $pq \neq n$ .

( $\rightarrow$ ). Assume  $n \neq pq$ . We will proof vertex  $\langle \bar{p} \rangle$  and  $\langle \bar{q} \rangle$  are not adjacent in graph  $\mathbb{EAG}(\mathbb{Z}_n)$ . If  $n \neq pq$  then n = pq + a with *a* is non-zero integer. We construct two principal ideal generated by *p* and *q* on  $\mathbb{Z}_n$ . Now, we have the product of these ideal

$$\langle \bar{p} \rangle \langle \bar{q} \rangle = \{ (\bar{pr})(\bar{qt}) \} = \{ (\bar{n-a})(\bar{rt}) \} = \langle -\bar{a} \rangle$$

We have  $(\langle \bar{p} \rangle, \langle \bar{q} \rangle) \notin E(\mathbb{A}\mathbb{G}(\mathbb{Z}_n))$ . Based on Lemma 6, vertex  $\langle \bar{p} \rangle$  and  $\langle \bar{q} \rangle$  are not adjacent in graph  $\mathbb{E}\mathbb{A}\mathbb{G}(\mathbb{Z}_n)$ .

**Commented [A8]:** The article should be written in english

#### BAREKENG: J. Math. & App., vol. xx(xx), pp. xxx - xxx, month, year.

**Theorem 8. Isolated Vertex in**  $\mathbb{EAG}(\mathbb{Z}_n)$ 

Suppose commutative ring  $\mathbb{Z}_n$  with identity  $\overline{1}$ . If  $n = r^2$  then  $\langle \overline{r} \rangle$  is a isolated vertex in  $\mathbb{EAG}(\mathbb{Z}_n)$ .

#### Proof.

Suppose  $n = r^2$  and principal ideal  $\langle \bar{r} \rangle$  of ring  $\mathbb{Z}_n$ . We have  $Ann(\langle \bar{r} \rangle) = \langle \bar{r} \rangle$ . Its means  $\langle \bar{r} \rangle$  is a vertex of  $\mathbb{EAG}(\mathbb{Z}_n)$ . Assume there is a vertex  $\langle \bar{a} \rangle$  (not equal to  $\langle \bar{r} \rangle$ ) of  $\mathbb{EAG}(\mathbb{Z}_n)$  such that  $\langle \bar{r} \rangle$  and  $\langle \bar{a} \rangle$  adjacent. The product of the ideals is  $\langle \bar{a} \rangle \langle \bar{r} \rangle \neq \langle \bar{r} \rangle \langle \bar{r} \rangle = \langle \bar{0} \rangle$ . Vertex  $\langle \bar{r} \rangle$  and  $\langle \bar{a} \rangle$  adjacent on  $\mathbb{EAG}(\mathbb{Z}_n)$  means that  $\langle \bar{r} \rangle =$  $Ann(\langle \bar{a} \rangle)$  and  $\langle \bar{a} \rangle = Ann(\langle \bar{r} \rangle)$ . Furthermore  $\langle \bar{r} \rangle \langle \bar{a} \rangle = \langle \bar{0} \rangle$ . Its contradiction with the product ideals  $\langle \bar{r} \rangle$  and  $\langle \bar{a} \rangle$ . Hence there is no vertex adjacent with  $\langle \bar{r} \rangle$  on  $\mathbb{EAG}(\mathbb{Z}_n)$ .

In [11] showed that  $diam(\mathbb{EAG}(R)) < 1$  and  $g(\mathbb{EAG}(R)) \leq 4$  for any commutative ring R. In this paper, we will show more specific result about diameter, girth, cycle existence of  $\mathbb{EAG}(R)$ .

#### Theorem 9.

Suppose commutative ring R. If  $\mathbb{EAG}(R)$  is connected graph then diam( $\mathbb{EAG}(R)$ ) = 1.

#### Proof.

Suppose I and J are two different vertex of  $\mathbb{EAG}(R)$ . Assume d(I, J) = 2 > 1, means that exist a vertex A of  $\mathbb{EAG}(R)$  such that I - A - J is a path in  $\mathbb{EAG}(R)$ . Based on Definition 4 we have I = Ann(A), A =Ann(I), A = Ann(J), and J = Ann(A). It imply I = Ann(A) = Ann(Ann(J)). Based on Lemma 2.1 on [3], we get Ann(Ann(J)) = J. Two last equation imply I = J. We have a contradiction with ideal I and J must be different. So, d(I,J) = 1 for all ideal I and J. It proved that  $diam(\mathbb{EAG}(R)) = 1$ .

#### Collorary 10.

Suppose commutative ring R. If  $\mathbb{EAG}(R)$  contain a cycle then  $g(\mathbb{EAG}(R)) \leq 3$ .

#### Proof.

If graph G contain a cycle then  $g(G) \leq 2diam(G) + 1$ . Theorem 9 has shown that  $diam(\mathbb{EAG}(R)) = 1$ . Finally, we have  $g(\mathbb{EAG}(R)) \leq 2diam(\mathbb{EAG}(R)) + 1 = 3$ .

Theorem 3.9 in [11] showed that  $\mathbb{EAG}(\mathbb{Z}_{p^n})$  where p is prime can be represented as union of some complete graph. Figure 1 below show that  $\mathbb{EAG}(\mathbb{Z}_{24})$  can be represented as union of  $K_2$  graph, although  $24 \neq p^n$  for any prime p. Based on this fact, we construct a theorem to generalize properties of representation of  $\mathbb{EAG}(\mathbb{Z}_n)$ .

#### **Theorem 11. Decomposition of** $\mathbb{EAG}(\mathbb{Z}_n)$

The number of complete subgraph of Exact annihilating ideal graph of ring  $\mathbb{Z}_n$  is  $\left[\frac{\varphi(n)}{2}-1\right]$ . Proof.

Lemma 5 showed that  $\mathbb{E}\mathbb{A}(R)^* = \mathbb{A}(R)^*$ . Based on Theorem 2, we have  $|\mathbb{E}\mathbb{A}(\mathbb{Z}_n)^*| = \varphi(n) - 2$ . Theorem 9 showed that  $diam(\mathbb{EAG}(R)) = 1$  for any commutative ring R. We conclude that the maximum number of edges  $\mathbb{EAG}(\mathbb{Z}_n)$  is  $\frac{\varphi(n)}{2} = 1$ . Its means the maximum complete subgraph of  $\mathbb{EAG}(\mathbb{Z}_n)$  is also  $\frac{\varphi(n)}{2} - 1.$ 

Case 1:  $n = r^2$  for some integer r

Based on Theorem 8,  $(\bar{r})$  is a isolated vertex in  $\mathbb{EAG}(\mathbb{Z}_n)$ . We have  $\varphi(n) - 3$  other vertices of  $\mathbb{EAG}(\mathbb{Z}_n)$ . Obviously there is no positive integer a such that  $n = a^2$ . In another word, we just found exactly one isolated Obviously there is no positive integer u such that n = u. In another words, we get to an expression of vertex on EAG( $\mathbb{Z}_n$ ). We can partition EAG( $\mathbb{Z}_n$ ) to be  $\frac{\varphi(n)-3}{2}$  graph  $K_2$ . Isolated vertex can be represented as  $K_1$ . The total of number complete graph that contain in EAG( $\mathbb{Z}_n$ ) is  $\frac{\varphi(n)-3}{2} + 1 = \frac{\varphi(n)+1}{2} - 1 = \left\lfloor \frac{\varphi(n)}{2} \right\rfloor - 1 =$ 

 $\left[\frac{\varphi(n)}{2}-1\right].$ 

Case 2:  $n \neq r^2$  for any integer r

If  $n \neq r^2$  for any integer r then n = ab where  $a \neq b$ . Ideal  $\langle \bar{a} \rangle$  and  $\langle \bar{b} \rangle$  are vertices in  $\mathbb{EAG}(\mathbb{Z}_n)$ . Based on theorem 7,  $\langle \bar{a} \rangle$  and  $\langle \bar{b} \rangle$  adjacent in EAG( $\mathbb{Z}_n$ ). This condition means there is no isolated vertex in EAG( $\mathbb{Z}_n$ ). Graph EAG( $\mathbb{Z}_n$ ) is fully partition into complete graph  $K_2$ . Total number of  $K_2$  is  $\frac{\varphi(n)-2}{2} = \frac{\varphi(n)}{2} - 1 =$ 

$$\left[\frac{\varphi(n)}{2}\right] - 1 = \left[\frac{\varphi(n)}{2} - 1\right]. \blacksquare$$

53

#### 54 Family name of first author, et. al. Writes Some Words of the Title in Arial Narrow, 8pt, italic, Capitalize each words...

### 4. CONCLUSIONS

Factorization on  $\mathbb{Z}_n$  characterizes the (Exact) Annihilating Ideal Graph, especially in 1) the number of vertices in an annihilating ideal graph, 2) adjacency of the vertices, and 3) decomposition of exact annihilating ideal graph.

## REFERENCES

- [1] Cayley, "Desiderata and Suggestions: No. 2. The Theory of Groups: Graphical Representation," *American Journal of Mathematics*, vol. 1, no. 2, pp. 174–176, 1878.
- [2] I. Beck, "Coloring of Commutative Rings," J Algebra, vol. 116, pp. 208–226, 1988.
- [3] S. Bhavanari, "Prime Graph of a Ring," Journal of Combinatorics, Information and System Sciences, vol. 35, no. 1, pp. 27–42, 2010, Accessed: Jan. 16, 2023. [Online]. Available: https://www.researchgate.net/publication/259007924\_Prime\_Graph\_of\_a\_Ring/link/00b495 29b8fd0da066000000/download
- [4] D. F. Anderson and P. S. Livingston, "The Zero-Divisor Graph of Commutative Ring," J Algebra, vol. 217, 1999.
- [5] Premkumar and T. Lalchandani, "Exact Zero-Divisor Graph," 2016.
- [6] P. T. Lalchandani, "Exact Zero-Divisor Graph of a Commutative Ring," *International Journal of Mathematics and Its Applications*, vol. 6, no. 4, pp. 91–98, 2018.
- [7] S. Visweswaran and P. T. Lalchandani, "The exact annihilating-ideal graph of a commutative ring," *Journal of Algebra Combinatorics Discrete Structures and Applications*, vol. 8, no. 2, pp. 119–138, 2021, doi: 10.13069/JACODESMATH.938105.
- [8] A. Badawi, "On the Annihilator Graph of a Commutative Ring," *Commun Algebra*, vol. 42, no. 1, pp. 108–121, Jan. 2014, doi: 10.1080/00927872.2012.707262.
- [9] D. S. Dummit, "Abstract algebra Dummit and Foote," 2004.
- [10] M. Behboodi and Z. Rakeei, "The annihilating-ideal graph of commutative rings I," *J Algebra Appl*, vol. 10, no. 4, pp. 727–739, 2011, doi: 10.1142/S0219498811004896.
- [11] P. T. Lalchandani, "EXACT ANNIHILATING-IDEAL GRAPH OF COMMUTATIVE RINGS," 2017.
- [12] S. Visweswaran and P. T. Lalchandani, "The exact zero-divisor graph of a reduced ring," *Indian Journal of Pure and Applied Mathematics*, vol. 52, no. 4, pp. 1123–1144, Dec. 2021, doi: 10.1007/s13226-021-00086-9.
- [13] S. Arumugam, K. Premalatha, M. Bača, and A. Semaničová-Feňovčíková, "Local Antimagic Vertex Coloring of a Graph," *Graphs Comb*, vol. 33, no. 2, pp. 275–285, Mar. 2017, doi: 10.1007/s00373-017-1758-7.
- J. Huang, "Domination ratio of integer distance digraphs," *Discrete Appl Math (1979)*, vol. 262, pp. 104–115, Jun. 2019, doi: 10.1016/j.dam.2019.03.001.
- [15] M. Masriani, R. Juliana, A. G. Syarifudin, I. G. A. W. Wardhana, I. Irwansyah, and N. W. Switrayni, "SOME RESULT OF NON-COPRIME GRAPH OF INTEGERS MODULO n GROUP FOR n A PRIME POWER," *Journal of Fundamental Mathematics and Applications (JFMA)*, vol. 3, no. 2, pp. 107–111, Nov. 2020, doi: 10.14710/jfma.v3i2.8713.

**Commented [A9]:** See the Barekeng template for the reference use size : 9 pt



BAREKENG: Journal of Mathematics and Its Applications March 2022 Volume xx Issue xx Page xxx–xxx P-ISSN: 1978-7227 E-ISSN: 2615-3017

doi https://doi.org/10.30598/barekengxxxxxxxxxxx

# ANNIHILATING IDEAL AND EXACT ANNIHILATING IDEAL GRAPH OF RING $\mathbb{Z}_n$

# Anindito Wisnu Susanto<sup>1</sup>, Dewa Putu Wiadnyana Putra<sup>2\*</sup>

<sup>1,2</sup>Department of Mathematics Education, Faculty of Teacher Training and Education, Sanata Dharma University Jl. Affandi, Mrican, Caturtunggal, Depok, Sleman, Yogyakarta, 55281, Indonesia

Corresponding author's e-mail: <sup>2</sup>\* dewa@usd.ac.id

# ABSTRACT

# Article History:

*Received: date, month year Revised: date, month year Accepted: date, month year*  The existence of annihilator in the ring motivates the emergence of studies on Annihilating Ideal and Exact Annihilating Ideal Graphs. The purpose of this research is to describe the characteristics of an (exact) annihilating ideal of ring  $\mathbb{Z}_n$ . The method used in this research is literature study. The results of this study discuss finiteness, adjacency, connectedness, vertices, and types of  $A\mathbb{G}(\mathbb{Z}_n)$  and  $\mathbb{E}A\mathbb{G}(\mathbb{Z}_n)$ . Furthermore, the number of vertices of an Annihilating Ideal Graph is determined by the factorization of n. The adjacency of two vertices is determined by the divisibleness of n. The results also show that  $\mathbb{E}A\mathbb{G}(\mathbb{Z}_n)$  is a subgraph of  $A\mathbb{G}(\mathbb{Z}_n)$ .  $\mathbb{E}A\mathbb{G}(\mathbb{Z}_n)$  can be represented as a union of several complete graphs.

#### Keywords:

Annihilating Ideal; Exact Annihilating Ideal; Graph; Zero Divisor



This article is an open access article distributed under the terms and conditions of the Creative Commons Attribution-ShareAlike 4.0 International License.

How to cite this article:

First author, second author, etc., "TITLE OF ARTICLE," BAREKENG: J. Math. & App., vol. xx, iss. xx, pp. xxx-xxx, Month, Year.

Copyright © 2022 Author(s)

Journal homepage: https://ojs3.unpatti.ac.id/index.php/barekeng/

Journal e-mail: barekeng.math@yahoo.com; barekeng.journal@mail.unpatti.ac.id

**Research Article** • **Open Access** 

# **1. INTRODUCTION**

The use of graphs in representing algebraic structures has been carried out since at least 1878 in [1]. This representation starts from representing a group structure into a graph. The vertices of a graph are all elements of a group and changes to an element due to operations on the group are represented by directed edges. Furthermore, [2], [3] began to associate graphs with a broader structure, namely rings. Investigation of the ring structure is carried out through the colored representation of the graph. The representation of an algebraic structure on a graph opens up opportunities for visual investigation of the properties of a particular structure. An essential part in the process of representing a particular algebraic structure to a graph is how to define the connection between the vertices of the graph. Different ways of defining adjacent vertices can lead to different variations of properties as well.

One of the interesting things in the ring, which is about zero divisor. A non-zero element a is said to be a zero divisor if it can be found a non-zero element b such that ab = 0. From this structure, [4] proposed the origin of the zero divisor graph. The vertices of the graph are all zero divisors. Two vertices are adjacent if and only if the product of the two elements is zero. Many interesting properties result from this concept, one of which is about the combinatorics of a finite ring [5], [6], [7].

The concept is similar to zero divisor in the ring is the Annihilator. Badawi has started a study on annihilator graphs [8]. In its development, annihilating graphs are generalized into annihilating Ideal graphs. In [9], it is stated that Annihilator is an ideal *I*, namely  $Ann(I) = \{r \in R | rl = 0 \forall l \in L\}$ . If Ann(I) is not a trivial set, then *I* is called an ideal annihilator. In 2011, [10] started to represent a structure consisting of annihilator ideals into a graph. The graph that is formed is named Annihilating Ideal Graph. In line with the development of zero divisor graphs, [11] is continuing the study of Exact Annihilating Ideal graphs. The general relationship between these two graphs began to be investigated by [12].

An integer modulo n,  $\mathbb{Z}_n$  is a ring that has very interesting properties. This  $\mathbb{Z}_n$  structure is widely used in graphs, for example in coloring Antimagic graphs [13] and Domination ratio [14]. The factorization theorem on integers is a motivation for developing graph studies involving a ring of integers modulo n. One of the graph studies carried out was a study on non-coprime for  $\mathbb{Z}_n$  [15]. Based on this, the study of annihilating ideal graph for  $\mathbb{Z}_n$  rings is interesting to do.

# 2. RESEARCH METHODS

This research is a literature research that examines the properties of annihilating ideal and exact annihilating ideal graphs on integer rings modulo n,  $\mathbb{Z}_n$ . The definition of (Exact) Annihilating Ideal based on [10], [11] is as follows.

# **Definition 1.** [10]

An Ideal I of commutative ring R with identity is a Annihilating Ideal if there exist non zero ideal J of R such that IJ = 0. The set of all Annihilating Ideal of ring R is denoted by A(R).

# **Definition 2.** [11]

An ideal I of commutative ring R with identity is Exact Annihilating Ideal if there exist non zero ideal J of R such that Ann(I) = J and Ann(J) = I. The set of all Exact Annihilating Ideal of ring R denoted by  $\mathbb{E}A(R)$ .

Based on the two definitions above, then (Exact) Annihilating Ideal Graph is defined as follows.

# **Definition 3.** [10]

Annihilating Ideal graph of ring R denoted by AG(R) is a graph with vertices  $A(R)^* = A(R) \setminus \{(0)\}$  and  $(I, J) \in E(AG(R))$  if and only if IJ = (0).

# Definition 4. [11]

Exact Annihilating Ideal graph of ring R denoted by  $\mathbb{EAG}(R)$  is a graph with vertices  $\mathbb{EA}(R)^* = \mathbb{EA}(R) \setminus \{(0)\}$  and  $(I, J) \in E(\mathbb{EAG}(R))$  if and only if Ann(I) = J and Ann(J) = I.

50

Definition of (Exact) Annihilating Ideal Graph, this article further describes the properties of the graph with rings  $\mathbb{Z}_n$ . Comparison of the properties of annihilating ideal and exact annihilating ideal graph of ring  $\mathbb{Z}_n$  is also presented in this article.

# 3. RESULTS AND DISCUSSION

In this section, we will show some result of Annihilating ideal graph of ring  $\mathbb{Z}_n$ .

# Theorem 1.

Suppose  $\mathbb{Z}_n$  ring of integer modulo n where n not prime.

- 1. If  $n = p^2$ , where p is prime then  $|\mathbb{A}(\mathbb{Z}_n)^*| = 1$ .
- 2. If  $n \neq p^2$ , where p is prime then  $|\mathbb{A}(\mathbb{Z}_n)^*| \geq 2$

# Proof.

- (1) Suppose  $n = p^2$  then there exists uniquely non zero proper ideal in di  $\mathbb{Z}_n$ ,  $\langle \bar{p} \rangle = \{\overline{pz} | \bar{z} \in \mathbb{Z}_n\}$ . If  $n = p^2$  its means  $p^2 = \bar{n} = \bar{0}$  such that  $\langle \bar{p} \rangle \langle \bar{p} \rangle = \langle \bar{0} \rangle$ . Ideal  $\langle \bar{p} \rangle$  is an annihilating ideal of  $\mathbb{Z}_n$  by Definition 1. Since ideal  $\langle \bar{p} \rangle$  is the only one of proper non zero ideal in  $\mathbb{Z}_n$ , hence  $\mathbb{A}(\mathbb{Z}_n)^* = \{\langle \bar{p} \rangle\}$  or  $|\mathbb{A}(\mathbb{Z}_n)^*| = 1$ .
- (2) Suppose *n* is nonprime, that is n = ab for some  $a, b \in \mathbb{Z}$  where 1 < a < n, 1 < b < n, and  $a \neq b$ . The product of two ideal,  $\langle a \rangle \langle b \rangle = \{(za)(yb)|a, b \in \mathbb{Z}, y, z \in \mathbb{Z}_n\}$ . Since n = ab, zy(ab) = zy(n) then  $\langle a \rangle \langle b \rangle = \{zyn|z, y \in \mathbb{Z}_n\} = \langle \overline{0} \rangle$ . Clearly,  $\langle a \rangle \neq \langle \overline{0} \rangle$  and  $\langle b \rangle \neq \langle \overline{0} \rangle$ . Ideals  $\langle a \rangle$  and  $\langle b \rangle$  are annihilating ideal by Definition 1. Hence,  $\langle a \rangle, \langle b \rangle \in \mathbb{A}(\mathbb{Z}_n)^*$ . That is prove that for any nonprime n,  $|\mathbb{A}(\mathbb{Z}_n)^*| \ge 2$ .

# Theorem 2.

Suppose  $\mathbb{Z}_n$  ring of integer modulo n. The number of vertices of annihilating ideal graph  $\mathbb{AG}(\mathbb{Z}_n)$  is  $\varphi(n) - 2$ , where  $\varphi(n)$  is the number of positive factors of n.

# Proof.

Suppose  $n = (p_1)^{\alpha_1} (p_2)^{\alpha_2} \dots (p_n)^{\alpha_n}$  is prime factorization of n. If x|n then  $x = (p_1)^{\beta_1} (p_2)^{\beta_2} \dots (p_n)^{\beta_n}$ where  $\beta_i \leq \alpha_i$  for all i. If x|n, also means that there exists integer y such that xy = n. Suppose  $y = (p_1)^{\gamma_1} (p_2)^{\gamma_2} \dots (p_n)^{\gamma_n}$  then  $y = (p_1)^{\gamma_1} (p_2)^{\gamma_2} \dots (p_n)^{\gamma_n}$ , where  $\alpha_i = \beta_i + \gamma_i$  for  $1 \leq i \leq n$ .

We construct principal ideal  $\langle x \rangle = \{\overline{xz} | z \in \mathbb{Z}_n\}$  and  $\langle y \rangle = \{\overline{yt} | t \in \mathbb{Z}_n\}$  of  $\mathbb{Z}_n$ . The product of these ideal  $\langle x \rangle \langle y \rangle = \{(\overline{xz})(\overline{yt})\} = \{(\overline{xy})(\overline{zt})\}$ . As xy = n implies  $\langle x \rangle \langle y \rangle = \{\overline{0}\}$ . For all  $\langle x \rangle$ , where x is a positive factor of n, there exists ideal  $\langle y \rangle$  such that  $\langle x \rangle \langle y \rangle = \{\overline{0}\}$ . The number of Ideal  $\langle x \rangle$  that satisfied the condition is the number of positive factor of n,  $\varphi(n)$ . Suppose the set

 $\mathbb{I}(\mathbb{Z}_n) = \{ \langle x \rangle \text{ ideal } \mathbb{Z}_n | \exists y \in \mathbb{Z} \text{ such that } xy = n \}$ 

Based on the process above, we have  $|\mathbb{I}(\mathbb{Z}_n)| = \varphi(n)$ . All of elements  $\mathbb{I}(\mathbb{Z}_n)$  is the elements of  $\mathbb{A}(\mathbb{Z}_n)^*$  except  $\langle 1 \rangle$  and  $\langle n \rangle$ . Hence  $|\mathbb{A}(\mathbb{Z}_n)^*| = \varphi(n) - 2$ .

# Theorem 3.

Suppose  $\mathbb{Z}_n$  ring of integer modulo n. If  $\langle \overline{a} \rangle$  is a vertex of graph  $AG(\mathbb{Z}_n)$  then a is a factor of n. **Proof.** 

Assume *a* isn't factor of *n*. We have n = ax + y, where *x* and *y* is integer and 0 < y < a. The product of ideal  $\langle \bar{a} \rangle$  and  $\langle \bar{x} \rangle$  is

 $\langle \bar{a} \rangle \langle \bar{x} \rangle = \{ (\bar{a}r)(\bar{x}n) \} = \{ \bar{a}(r\bar{x}n) \} = \{ \bar{a}(\bar{x}rn) \} = \{ (\bar{a}\bar{x})rn \} = \{ (\bar{a}\bar{x})rn \}$ 

We have element  $\bar{n} = \bar{y}$  because n = ax + y. Then  $\langle \bar{a} \rangle \langle \bar{x} \rangle = \{(\bar{ax})rn\} = \langle \bar{n} \rangle = \langle \bar{y} \rangle$ . In means  $\langle \bar{a} \rangle$  isn't a ideal annihilator of  $\mathbb{Z}_n$ . Hence  $\langle \bar{a} \rangle \notin \mathbb{A}(\mathbb{Z}_n)^*$ . By the contraposition, we have if  $\langle \bar{a} \rangle \in \mathbb{A}(\mathbb{Z}_n)^*$  then a is a factor of n.

The converse of Theorem 3 is not true. For all  $n \in \mathbb{Z}$ , we have 1|n, but clearly  $\langle \overline{1} \rangle$  is not an ideal annihilator of  $\mathbb{Z}_n$ . It means  $\langle \overline{1} \rangle$  is not a vertex ini  $A\mathbb{G}(\mathbb{Z}_n)$ .

# Theorem 4.

Suppose  $\langle \bar{p} \rangle$  and  $\langle \bar{q} \rangle$  are ideal in  $\mathbb{Z}_n$ . Vertex  $\langle \bar{p} \rangle$  and  $\langle \bar{q} \rangle$  are adjacent in  $\mathbb{AG}(\mathbb{Z}_n)$  if and only if n|pq. **Proof**.

Suppose  $\langle p \rangle = \{pa | a \in \mathbb{Z}_n\}$  and  $\langle q \rangle = \{qb | r \in \mathbb{Z}_n\}$ . The product  $\langle p \rangle \langle q \rangle = \langle \overline{pq} \rangle$ . If n | pq then  $\langle p \rangle \langle q \rangle = \langle \overline{0} \rangle = \{\overline{0}\}$ . Hence  $\langle \overline{p} \rangle$  and  $\langle \overline{q} \rangle$  are adjacent in AG( $\mathbb{Z}_n$ ) by Definition 3.

If  $\langle \bar{p} \rangle$  and  $\langle \bar{q} \rangle$  are adjacent then  $\langle p \rangle \langle q \rangle = \{ \bar{0} \}$ . It means (pq)(ab) = nk for some integer *a*, *b*, and *k*. The equation (pq)(ab) = nk implies n|(pq)(ab), especially must be n|pq.

We will continue to discuss the relation some part of annihilating ideal and exact annihilating ideal graph of any commutative ring R.

# Lemma 5.

For any commutative ring R,  $\mathbb{E}\mathbb{A}(R)^* = \mathbb{A}(R)^*$ 

# Proof.

Take any ideal  $I \in \mathbb{EA}(R)^*$ . It means there exist ideal J of R such that Ann(I) = J and Ann(J) = I. Based on definition of annihilator, the product of ideal IJ = 0. Hence  $I \in A(R)^*$ .

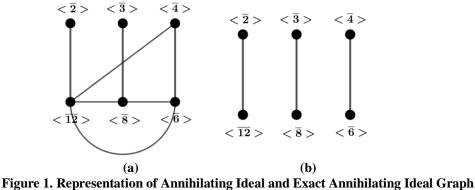
Now, take any ideal  $I \in A(R)^*$ . It means there exist nonzero ideal J such that IJ = 0. Ideal I is annihilator ideal then  $Ann(I) \neq 0$ . Suppose J = Ann(I) then J is nonzero ideal of R. We have Ann(J) = Ann(Ann(I)) = I. We conclude Ann(I) = J and Ann(J) = I. Hence  $I \in EA(R)^*$ .

# Lemma 6.

For any commutative ring R,  $\mathbb{EAG}(R)$  is a subgraph of  $\mathbb{AG}(R)$ . **Proof.** 

Lemma 5 show us that  $\mathbb{EA}(R)^* = \mathbb{A}(R)^*$ . We will prove that for all  $(I,J) \in E(\mathbb{EAG}(R))$  then  $(I,J) \in E(\mathbb{AG}(R))$ . Adjacency of ideal *I* and *J* on  $\mathbb{EAG}(R)$  means that I = Ann(J) and J = Ann(I). Based on properties of annihilator of ideal, we have IJ = 0. Based on definition of adjacency on  $\mathbb{AG}(R)$ , we have  $(I,J) \in E(\mathbb{AG}(R))$ .

The converse of Theorem 4 not valid for exact annihilating ideal graph. Figure 1 below show that vertex  $\langle \overline{6} \rangle$  and  $\langle \overline{12} \rangle$  are adjacent in  $\mathbb{AG}(\mathbb{Z}_{24})$  but not adjacent in  $\mathbb{EAG}(\mathbb{Z}_{24})$  although 24|12 × 6.



(a)AG( $\mathbb{Z}_{24}$ ), (b)EAG( $\mathbb{Z}_{24}$ )

Based on the situation, we will construct the criteria of adjacency in exact annihilating ideal graph. **Theorem 7.** 

Suppose commutative ring  $\mathbb{Z}_n$  with identity  $\overline{1}$ . Ideals  $\langle \overline{p} \rangle$  and  $\langle \overline{q} \rangle$  are adjacent vertex of  $\mathbb{EAG}(\mathbb{Z}_n)$  if and only if n = pq.

# Proof.

( $\leftarrow$ ). Assume  $\langle \bar{p} \rangle$  and  $\langle \bar{q} \rangle$  are not adjacent. We will proof  $n \neq pq$ . We have  $\langle \bar{p} \rangle = \{ \overline{pa} | \bar{a}, \bar{p} \in \mathbb{Z}_n \}$  and  $\langle \bar{q} \rangle = \{ \overline{qb} | \bar{b}, \bar{q} \in \mathbb{Z}_n \}$  are not adjacent. It means  $Ann(\langle \bar{p} \rangle) \neq \langle \bar{q} \rangle$  and  $Ann(\langle \bar{q} \rangle) \neq \langle \bar{p} \rangle$  such that  $\langle \bar{p} \rangle \langle \bar{q} \rangle \neq \{ \bar{0} \}$ . We use commutative and associative property of  $\mathbb{Z}_n$  to get form  $\langle \bar{p} \rangle \langle \bar{q} \rangle = \{ (\overline{pa})(\overline{qb}) \} = \{ (\overline{pq})(\overline{ab}) \} \neq \{ \bar{0} \}$ . It imply  $pq \nmid n$ . Hence  $pq \neq n$ .

 $(\rightarrow)$ . Assume  $n \neq pq$ . We will proof vertex  $\langle \bar{p} \rangle$  and  $\langle \bar{q} \rangle$  are not adjacent in graph  $\mathbb{EAG}(\mathbb{Z}_n)$ . If  $n \neq pq$  then n = pq + a with *a* is non-zero integer. We construct two principal ideal generated by *p* and *q* on  $\mathbb{Z}_n$ . Now, we have the product of these ideal

 $\langle \bar{p} \rangle \langle \bar{q} \rangle = \{ (\overline{pr})(\overline{qt}) \} = \{ (\overline{n-a})(\overline{rt}) \} = \langle \overline{-a} \rangle$ 

We have  $(\langle \bar{p} \rangle, \langle \bar{q} \rangle) \notin E(\mathbb{AG}(\mathbb{Z}_n))$ . Based on Lemma 6, vertex  $\langle \bar{p} \rangle$  and  $\langle \bar{q} \rangle$  are not adjacent in graph  $\mathbb{EAG}(\mathbb{Z}_n)$ .

# Theorem 8.

Suppose commutative ring  $\mathbb{Z}_n$  with identity  $\overline{1}$ . If  $n = r^2$  then  $\langle \overline{r} \rangle$  is a isolated vertex in  $\mathbb{EAG}(\mathbb{Z}_n)$ . **Proof.** 

Suppose  $n = r^2$  and principal ideal  $\langle \bar{r} \rangle$  of ring  $\mathbb{Z}_n$ . We have  $Ann(\langle \bar{r} \rangle) = \langle \bar{r} \rangle$ . Its means  $\langle \bar{r} \rangle$  is a vertex of  $\mathbb{E}A\mathbb{G}(\mathbb{Z}_n)$ . Assume there is a vertex  $\langle \bar{a} \rangle$  (not equal to  $\langle \bar{r} \rangle$ ) of  $\mathbb{E}A\mathbb{G}(\mathbb{Z}_n)$  such that  $\langle \bar{r} \rangle$  and  $\langle \bar{a} \rangle$  adjacent. The product of the ideals is  $\langle \bar{a} \rangle \langle \bar{r} \rangle \neq \langle \bar{r} \rangle \langle \bar{r} \rangle = \langle \bar{0} \rangle$ . Vertex  $\langle \bar{r} \rangle$  and  $\langle \bar{a} \rangle$  adjacent on  $\mathbb{E}A\mathbb{G}(\mathbb{Z}_n)$  means that  $\langle \bar{r} \rangle = Ann(\langle \bar{a} \rangle)$  and  $\langle \bar{a} \rangle = Ann(\langle \bar{r} \rangle)$ . Furthermore  $\langle \bar{r} \rangle \langle \bar{a} \rangle = \langle \bar{0} \rangle$ . Its contradiction with the product ideals  $\langle \bar{r} \rangle$  and  $\langle \bar{a} \rangle$ . Hence there is no vertex adjacent with  $\langle \bar{r} \rangle$  on  $\mathbb{E}A\mathbb{G}(\mathbb{Z}_n)$ .

In [11] showed that  $diam(\mathbb{EAG}(R)) < 1$  and  $g(\mathbb{EAG}(R)) \leq 4$  for any commutative ring *R*. In this paper, we will show more specific result about diameter, girth, cycle existence of  $\mathbb{EAG}(R)$ .

# Theorem 9.

Suppose commutative ring R. If  $\mathbb{EAG}(R)$  is connected graph then diam $(\mathbb{EAG}(R)) = 1$ .

# Proof.

Suppose *I* and *J* are two different vertex of  $\mathbb{EAG}(R)$ . Assume d(I,J) = 2 > 1, means that exist a vertex *A* of  $\mathbb{EAG}(R)$  such that I - A - J is a path in  $\mathbb{EAG}(R)$ . Based on Definition 4 we have I = Ann(A), A = Ann(I), A = Ann(J), and J = Ann(A). It imply I = Ann(A) = Ann(Ann(J)). Based on Lemma 2.1 on [3], we get Ann(Ann(J)) = J. Two last equation imply I = J. We have a contradiction with ideal *I* and *J* must be different. So, d(I,J) = 1 for all ideal *I* and *J*. It proved that  $diam(\mathbb{EAG}(R)) = 1$ .

# Collorary 10.

Suppose commutative ring R. If  $\mathbb{EAG}(R)$  contain a cycle then  $g(\mathbb{EAG}(R)) \leq 3$ .

# Proof.

If graph *G* contain a cycle then  $g(G) \le 2diam(G) + 1$ . Theorem 9 has shown that  $diam(\mathbb{EAG}(R)) = 1$ . Finally, we have  $g(\mathbb{EAG}(R)) \le 2diam(\mathbb{EAG}(R)) + 1 = 3$ .

Theorem 3.9 in [11] showed that  $\mathbb{EAG}(\mathbb{Z}_{p^n})$  where p is prime can be represented as union of some complete graph. Figure 1 below show that  $\mathbb{EAG}(\mathbb{Z}_{24})$  can be represented as union of  $K_2$  graph, although  $24 \neq p^n$  for any prime p. Based on this fact, we construct a theorem to generalize properties of representation of  $\mathbb{EAG}(\mathbb{Z}_n)$ .

# Theorem 11.

The number of complete subgraph of Exact annihilating ideal graph of ring  $\mathbb{Z}_n$  is  $\left|\frac{\varphi(n)}{2}-1\right|$ .

# **Proof.**

Lemma 5 showed that  $\mathbb{EA}(R)^* = \mathbb{A}(R)^*$ . Based on Theorem 2, we have  $|\mathbb{EA}(\mathbb{Z}_n)^*| = \varphi(n) - 2$ . Theorem 9 showed that  $diam(\mathbb{EAG}(R)) = 1$  for any commutative ring *R*. We conclude that the maximum number of edges  $\mathbb{EAG}(\mathbb{Z}_n)$  is  $\frac{\varphi(n)}{2} - 1$ . Its means the maximum complete subgraph of  $\mathbb{EAG}(\mathbb{Z}_n)$  is also  $\frac{\varphi(n)}{2} - 1$ . **Case 1:**  $n = r^2$  for some integer *r* 

Based on Theorem 8,  $\langle \bar{r} \rangle$  is a isolated vertex in  $\mathbb{EAG}(\mathbb{Z}_n)$ . We have  $\varphi(n) - 3$  other vertices of  $\mathbb{EAG}(\mathbb{Z}_n)$ . Obviously there is no positive integer *a* such that  $n = a^2$ . In another word, we just found exactly one isolated vertex on  $\mathbb{EAG}(\mathbb{Z}_n)$ . We can partition  $\mathbb{EAG}(\mathbb{Z}_n)$  to be  $\frac{\varphi(n)-3}{2}$  graph  $K_2$ . Isolated vertex can be represented as  $K_1$ . The total of number complete graph that contain in  $\mathbb{EAG}(\mathbb{Z}_n)$  is  $\frac{\varphi(n)-3}{2} + 1 = \frac{\varphi(n)+1}{2} - 1 = \left\lfloor \frac{\varphi(n)}{2} \right\rfloor - 1 = \left\lfloor \frac{\varphi(n)}{2} \right\rfloor$ 

$$\left|\frac{\psi(n)}{2} - 1\right|$$

**Case 2:**  $n \neq r^2$  for any integer r

If  $n \neq r^2$  for any integer r then n = ab where  $a \neq b$ . Ideal  $\langle \bar{a} \rangle$  and  $\langle \bar{b} \rangle$  are vertices in  $\mathbb{EAG}(\mathbb{Z}_n)$ . Based on theorem 7,  $\langle \bar{a} \rangle$  and  $\langle \bar{b} \rangle$  adjacent in  $\mathbb{EAG}(\mathbb{Z}_n)$ . This condition means there is no isolated vertex in  $\mathbb{EAG}(\mathbb{Z}_n)$ . Graph  $\mathbb{EAG}(\mathbb{Z}_n)$  is fully partition into complete graph  $K_2$ . Total number of  $K_2$  is  $\frac{\varphi(n)-2}{2} = \frac{\varphi(n)}{2} - 1 = \left[\frac{\varphi(n)}{2} - 1\right] = \left[\frac{\varphi(n)}{2} - 1\right]$ .

# 4. CONCLUSIONS

54

Factorization on  $\mathbb{Z}_n$  characterizes the (Exact) Annihilating Ideal Graph, especially in 1) the number of vertices in an annihilating ideal graph, 2) adjacency of the vertices, and 3) decomposition of exact annihilating ideal graph.

# REFERENCES

- Cayley, "Desiderata and Suggestions: No. 2. The Theory of Groups: Graphical Representation," American Journal of Mathematics, vol. 1, no. 2, pp. 174–176, 1878.
- [2] I. Beck, "Coloring of Commutative Rings," J Algebra, vol. 116, pp. 208–226, 1988.
- S. Bhavanari, "Prime Graph of a Ring," Journal of Combinatorics, Information and System Sciences, vol. 35, no. 1, pp. 27–42, 2010, Accessed: Jan. 16, 2023. [Online]. Available: https://www.researchgate.net/publication/259007924\_Prime\_Graph\_of\_a\_Ring/link/00b49529b8fd0da066000000/download
- [4] D. F. Anderson and P. S. Livingston, "The Zero-Divisor Graph of Commutative Ring," J Algebra, vol. 217, 1999.
- [5] ] Premkumar and T. Lalchandani, "Exact Zero-Divisor Graph," 2016.
- [6] P. T. Lalchandani, "Exact Zero-Divisor Graph of a Commutative Ring," International Journal of Mathematics and Its Applications, vol. 6, no. 4, pp. 91–98, 2018.
- [7] S. Visweswaran and P. T. Lalchandani, "The exact annihilating-ideal graph of a commutative ring," *Journal of Algebra Combinatorics Discrete Structures and Applications*, vol. 8, no. 2, pp. 119–138, 2021, doi: 10.13069/JACODESMATH.938105.
  [8] A. Badawi, "On the Annihilator Graph of a Commutative Ring," *Commun Algebra*, vol. 42, no. 1, pp. 108–121, Jan. 2014, doi:
- [8] A. Badawi, "On the Annihilator Graph of a Commutative Ring," Commun Algebra, vol. 42, no. 1, pp. 108–121, Jan. 2014, doi: 10.1080/00927872.2012.707262.
- [9] D. S. Dummit, "Abstract\_algebra\_Dummit\_and\_Foote," 2004.
- [10] M. Behboodi and Z. Rakeei, "The annihilating-ideal graph of commutative rings I," J Algebra Appl, vol. 10, no. 4, pp. 727–739, 2011, doi: 10.1142/S0219498811004896.
- [11] P. T. Lalchandani, "EXACT ANNIHILATING-IDEAL GRAPH OF COMMUTATIVE RINGS," 2017.
- [12] S. Visweswaran and P. T. Lalchandani, "The exact zero-divisor graph of a reduced ring," *Indian Journal of Pure and Applied Mathematics*, vol. 52, no. 4, pp. 1123–1144, Dec. 2021, doi: 10.1007/s13226-021-00086-9.
- [13] S. Arumugam, K. Premalatha, M. Bača, and A. Semaničová-Feňovčíková, "Local Antimagic Vertex Coloring of a Graph," *Graphs Comb*, vol. 33, no. 2, pp. 275–285, Mar. 2017, doi: 10.1007/s00373-017-1758-7.
- [14] J. Huang, "Domination ratio of integer distance digraphs," *Discrete Appl Math (1979)*, vol. 262, pp. 104–115, Jun. 2019, doi: 10.1016/j.dam.2019.03.001.
- [15] M. Masriani, R. Juliana, A. G. Syarifudin, I. G. A. W. Wardhana, I. Irwansyah, and N. W. Switrayni, "SOME RESULT OF NON-COPRIME GRAPH OF INTEGERS MODULO n GROUP FOR n A PRIME POWER," *Journal of Fundamental Mathematics and Applications (JFMA)*, vol. 3, no. 2, pp. 107–111, Nov. 2020, doi: 10.14710/jfma.v3i2.8713.



BAREKENG: Journal of Mathematics and Its Applications March 2022 Volume xx Issue xx Page xxx–xxx P-ISSN: 1978-7227 E-ISSN: 2615-3017 doi https://doi.org/10.30598/barekengxxxxxxxxxxx

# ANNIHILATING IDEAL AND EXACT ANNIHILATING IDEAL GRAPH OF RING $\mathbb{Z}_n$

#### Anindito Wisnu Susanto<sup>1</sup>, Dewa Putu Wiadnyana Putra<sup>2\*</sup>

<sup>1,2</sup>Department of Mathematics Education, Faculty of Teacher Training and Education, Sanata Dharma University Jl. Affandi, Mrican, Caturtunggal, Depok, Sleman, Yogyakarta, 55281, Indonesia

Corresponding author's e-mail: <sup>2</sup>\* dewa@usd.ac.id

ABSTRACT

#### Article History:

Received: date, month year Revised: date, month year Accepted: date, month year The existence of annihilator in the ring motivates the emergence of studies on Annihilating Ideal and Exact Annihilating Ideal Graphs. The purpose of this research is to describe the characteristics of an (exact) annihilating ideal of ring  $\mathbb{Z}_n$ . The method used in this research is literature study. The results of this study discuss finiteness, adjacency, connectedness, vertices, and types of  $\mathbb{AG}(\mathbb{Z}_n)$  and  $\mathbb{EAG}(\mathbb{Z}_n)$ . Furthermore, the number of vertices of an Annihilating Ideal Graph is determined by the factorization of n. The adjacency of two vertices is determined by the divisibleness of n. The results also show that  $\mathbb{EAG}(\mathbb{Z}_n)$  is a subgraph of  $\mathbb{AG}(\mathbb{Z}_n)$ .  $\mathbb{EAG}(\mathbb{Z}_n)$  can be represented as a union of several complete graphs.

### Keywords:

Annihilating Ideal; Exact Annihilating Ideal; Graph; Zero Divisor



This article is an open access article distributed under the terms and conditions of the Creative Commons Attribution-ShareAlike 4.0 International License.

How to cite this article:

First author, second author, etc., "TITLE OF ARTICLE," BAREKENG: J. Math. & App., vol. xx, iss. xx, pp. xxx-xxx, Month, Year.

Copyright © 2022 Author(s) Journal homepage: https://ojs3.unpatti.ac.id/index.php/barekeng/ Journal e-mail: barekeng.math@yahoo.com; barekeng.journal@mail.unpatti.ac.id Research Article • Open Access

#### 50 Family name of first author, et. al. Writes Some Words of the Title in Arial Narrow, 8pt, italic, Capitalize each words...

#### 1. INTRODUCTION

The use of graphs in representing algebraic structures has been carried out since at least 1878 in [1]. This representation starts from representing a group structure into a graph. The vertices of a graph are all elements of a group and changes to an element due to operations on the group are represented by directed edges. Furthermore, [2], [3] began to associate graphs with a broader structure, namely rings. Investigation of the ring structure is carried out through the colored representation of the graph. The representation of an algebraic structure on a graph opens up opportunities for visual investigation of the properties of a particular structure. An essential part in the process of representing a particular algebraic structure to a graph is how to define the connection between the vertices of the graph. Different ways of defining adjacent vertices can lead to different variations of properties as well.

One of the interesting things in the ring, which is about zero divisor. A non-zero element a is said to be a zero divisor if it can be found a non-zero element b such that ab = 0. From this structure, [4] proposed the origin of the zero divisor graph. The vertices of the graph are all zero divisors. Two vertices are adjacent if and only if the product of the two elements is zero. Many interesting properties result from this concept, one of which is about the combinatorics of a finite ring [5], [6], [7].

The concept is similar to zero divisor in the ring is the Annihilator. Badawi has started a study on annihilator graphs [8]. In its development, annihilating graphs are generalized into annihilating Ideal graphs. In [9], it is stated that Annihilator is an ideal *I*, namely  $Ann(I) = \{r \in R | rl = 0 \forall l \in L\}$ . If Ann(I) is not a trivial set, then *I* is called an ideal annilator. In 2011, [10] started to represent a structure consisting of annihilator ideals into a graph. The graph that is formed is named Annihilating Ideal Graph. In line with the development of zero divisor graphs, [11] is continuing the study of Exact Annihilating Ideal graphs. The general relationship between these two graphs began to be investigated by [12].

An integer modulo n,  $\mathbb{Z}_n$  is a ring that has very interesting properties. This  $\mathbb{Z}_n$  structure is widely used in graphs, for example in coloring Antimagic graphs [13] and Domination ratio [14]. The factorization theorem on integers is a motivation for developing graph studies involving a ring of integers modulo n. One of the graph studies carried out was a study on non-coprime for  $\mathbb{Z}_n$  [15]. Based on this, the study of annihilating ideal graph for  $\mathbb{Z}_n$  rings is interesting to do.

# 2. RESEARCH METHODS

This research is a literature research that examines the properties of annihilating ideal and exact annihilating ideal graphs on integer rings modulo n,  $\mathbb{Z}_n$ . The definition of (Exact) Annihilating Ideal based on [10], [11] is as follows.

#### Definition 1. [10]

An Ideal I of commutative ring R with identity is a Annihilating Ideal if there exist non zero ideal J of R such that IJ = 0. The set of all Annihilating Ideal of ring R is denoted by A(R).

#### Definition 2. [11]

An ideal I of commutative ring R with identity is Exact Annihilating Ideal if there exist non zero ideal J of R such that Ann(I) = J and Ann(J) = I. The set of all Exact Annihilating Ideal of ring R denoted by  $\mathbb{E}A(R)$ .

Based on the two definitions above, then (Exact) Annihilating Ideal Graph is defined as follows.

#### Definition 3. [10]

Annihilating Ideal graph of ring R denoted by AG(R) is a graph with vertices  $A(R)^* = A(R) \setminus \{(0)\}$  and  $(I, J) \in E(AG(R))$  if and only if IJ = (0).

#### Definition 4. [11]

Exact Annihilating Ideal graph of ring R denoted by  $\mathbb{EAG}(R)$  is a graph with vertices  $\mathbb{EA}(R)^* = \mathbb{EA}(R) \setminus \{(0)\}$  and  $(I, J) \in E(\mathbb{EAG}(R))$  if and only if Ann(I) = J and Ann(J) = I.

**Commented [A1]:** Put the orange colour for citation, theorem, figure etc You may take a look in Barekeng newest template

Commented [A2]: Please, add more explanation before Definition 1. Commented [A3]: Put the orange colour for citation, theorem, figure etc You may take a look in Barekeng newest template. Definition of (Exact) Annihilating Ideal Graph, this article further describes the properties of the graph with rings  $\mathbb{Z}_n$ . Comparison of the properties of annihilating ideal and exact annihilating ideal graph of ring  $\mathbb{Z}_n$  is also presented in this article.

#### 3. RESULTS AND DISCUSSION

#### In this section, we will show some result of Annihilating ideal graph of ring $\mathbb{Z}_n$ .

#### Theorem 1.

- Suppose  $\mathbb{Z}_n$  ring of integer modulo n where n not prime.
- 1. If  $n = p^2$ , where p is prime then  $|\mathbb{A}(\mathbb{Z}_n)^*| = 1$ . 2. If  $n \neq p^2$ , where p is prime then  $|\mathbb{A}(\mathbb{Z}_n)^*| \geq 2$

#### Proof.

- Suppose  $n = p^2$  then there exists uniquely non zero proper ideal in di  $\mathbb{Z}_n$ ,  $\langle \bar{p} \rangle = \{ \overline{pz} | \bar{z} \in \mathbb{Z}_n \}$ . If  $n = p^2$  its means  $\overline{p^2} = \bar{n} = \bar{0}$  such that  $\langle \bar{p} \rangle \langle \bar{p} \rangle = \langle \bar{0} \rangle$ . Ideal  $\langle \bar{p} \rangle$  is an annihilating ideal of  $\mathbb{Z}_n$  by Definition (1)1. Since ideal  $\langle \bar{p} \rangle$  is the only one of proper non zero ideal in  $\mathbb{Z}_n$ , hence  $\mathbb{A}(\mathbb{Z}_n)^* = \{\langle \bar{p} \rangle\}$  or  $|\mathbb{A}(\mathbb{Z}_n)^*| = 1$ .
- (2) Suppose *n* is nonprime, that is n = ab for some  $a, b \in \mathbb{Z}$  where 1 < a < n, 1 < b < n, and  $a \neq b$ . The product of two ideal,  $\langle a \rangle \langle b \rangle = \{(za)(yb) | a, b \in \mathbb{Z}, y, z \in \mathbb{Z}_n\}$ . Since n = ab, zy(ab) = zy(n) then  $\langle a \rangle \langle b \rangle = \{zyn | z, y \in \mathbb{Z}_n\} = \langle \overline{0} \rangle$ . Clearly,  $\langle a \rangle \neq \langle \overline{0} \rangle$  and  $\langle b \rangle \neq \langle \overline{0} \rangle$ . Ideals  $\langle a \rangle$  and  $\langle b \rangle$  are annihilating ideal by Definition 1. Hence,  $\langle a \rangle, \langle b \rangle \in \mathbb{A}(\mathbb{Z}_n)^*$ . That is prove that for any nonprime  $n, |\mathbb{A}(\mathbb{Z}_n)^*| \ge 2$ .

#### Theorem 2.

Suppose  $\mathbb{Z}_n$  ring of integer modulo n. The number of vertices of annihilating ideal graph  $\mathbb{AG}(\mathbb{Z}_n)$  is  $\varphi(n) - \varphi(n) = 0$ . 2, where  $\varphi(n)$  is the number of positive factors of n.

#### Proof.

Suppose  $n = (p_1)^{\alpha_1} (p_2)^{\alpha_2} \dots (p_n)^{\alpha_n}$  is prime factorization of n. If  $x \mid n$  then  $x = (p_1)^{\beta_1} (p_2)^{\beta_2} \dots (p_n)^{\beta_n}$ where  $\beta_i \leq \alpha_i$  for all i. If  $x \mid n$ , also means that there exists integer y such that xy = n. Suppose y = $(p_1)^{\gamma_1}(p_2)^{\gamma_2}\dots(p_n)^{\gamma_n}$  then  $y = (p_1)^{\gamma_1}(p_2)^{\gamma_2}\dots(p_n)^{\gamma_n}$ , where  $\alpha_i = \beta_i + \gamma_i$  for  $1 \le i \le n$ .

We construct principal ideal  $\langle x \rangle = \{\overline{xz} | z \in \mathbb{Z}_n\}$  and  $\langle y \rangle = \{\overline{yt} | t \in \mathbb{Z}_n\}$  of  $\mathbb{Z}_n$ . The product of these ideal  $\langle x \rangle \langle y \rangle = \{(\overline{xz})(\overline{yt})\} = \{(\overline{xy})(\overline{zt})\}$ . As xy = n implies  $\langle x \rangle \langle y \rangle = \{\overline{0}\}$ . For all  $\langle x \rangle$ , where x is a positive factor of n, there exists ideal  $\langle y \rangle$  such that  $\langle x \rangle \langle y \rangle = \{\overline{0}\}$ . The number of Ideal  $\langle x \rangle$  that satisfied the condition is the number of positive factor of n,  $\varphi(n)$ . Suppose the set

 $\mathbb{I}(\mathbb{Z}_n) = \{ \langle x \rangle \text{ ideal } \mathbb{Z}_n | \exists y \in \mathbb{Z} \text{ such that } xy = n \}$ 

Based on the process above, we have  $|\mathbb{I}(\mathbb{Z}_n)| = \varphi(n)$ . All of elements  $\mathbb{I}(\mathbb{Z}_n)$  is the elements of  $\mathbb{A}(\mathbb{Z}_n)^*$  except (1) and (*n*). Hence  $|\mathbb{A}(\mathbb{Z}_n)^*| = \varphi(n) - 2$ .

#### Theorem 3.

Suppose  $\mathbb{Z}_n$  ring of integer modulo n. If  $\langle \bar{a} \rangle$  is a vertex of graph  $A\mathbb{G}(\mathbb{Z}_n)$  then a is a factor of n. Proof.

Assume a isn't factor of n. We have n = ax + y, where x and y is integer and 0 < y < a. The product of ideal  $\langle \bar{a} \rangle$  and  $\langle \bar{x} \rangle$  is

 $\langle \bar{a} \rangle \langle \bar{x} \rangle = \{ (\bar{a}r)(\bar{x}n) \} = \{ \bar{a}(r\bar{x}n) \} = \{ \bar{a}(\bar{x}rn) \} = \{ (\bar{a}\bar{x})rn \} = \{ (\bar{a}\bar$ 

We have element  $\overline{n} = \overline{y}$  because n = ax + y. Then  $\langle \overline{a} \rangle \langle \overline{x} \rangle = \{(\overline{ax})rn\} = \{(\overline{ax}r)n\} = \langle \overline{n} \rangle = \langle \overline{y} \rangle$ . In means  $(\bar{a})$  isn't a ideal annihilator of  $\mathbb{Z}_n$ . Hence  $(\bar{a}) \notin \mathbb{A}(\mathbb{Z}_n)^*$ . By the contraposition, we have if  $(\bar{a}) \in \mathbb{A}(\mathbb{Z}_n)^*$  then *a* is a factor of *n*.  $\blacksquare$ 

The converse of Theorem 3 is not true. For all  $n \in \mathbb{Z}$ , we have 1|n, but clearly  $(\overline{1})$  is not an ideal annihilator of  $\mathbb{Z}_n$ . It means  $\langle \overline{1} \rangle$  is not a vertex ini  $\mathbb{AG}(\mathbb{Z}_n)$ .

#### Theorem 4.

Suppose  $\langle \bar{p} \rangle$  and  $\langle \bar{q} \rangle$  are ideal in  $\mathbb{Z}_n$ . Vertex  $\langle \bar{p} \rangle$  and  $\langle \bar{q} \rangle$  are adjacent in  $\mathbb{AG}(\mathbb{Z}_n)$  if and only if n|pq. Proof.

Suppose  $\langle p \rangle = \{pa | a \in \mathbb{Z}_n\}$  and  $\langle q \rangle = \{qb | r \in \mathbb{Z}_n\}$ . The product  $\langle p \rangle \langle q \rangle = \langle \overline{pq} \rangle$ . If n | pq then  $\langle p \rangle \langle q \rangle = \langle pq \rangle \langle pq \rangle$ .  $\langle \bar{0} \rangle = \{ \bar{0} \}$ . Hence  $\langle \bar{p} \rangle$  and  $\langle \bar{q} \rangle$  are adjacent in  $\mathbb{AG}(\mathbb{Z}_n)$  by Definition 3.

Commented [A4]: Add some more explanation before Theorem

51

If  $\langle \bar{p} \rangle$  and  $\langle \bar{q} \rangle$  are adjacent then  $\langle p \rangle \langle q \rangle = \{ \bar{0} \}$ . It means (pq)(ab) = nk for some integer *a*, *b*, and *k*. The equation (pq)(ab) = nk implies n|(pq)(ab), especially must be n|pq.

We will continue to discuss the relation some part of annihilating ideal and exact annihilating ideal graph of any commutative ring R.

#### Lemma 5.

For any commutative ring R,  $\mathbb{E}\mathbb{A}(R)^* = \mathbb{A}(R)^*$ 

#### Proof.

Take any ideal  $I \in \mathbb{EA}(R)^*$ . It means there exist ideal J of R such that Ann(I) = J and Ann(J) = I. Based on definition of annihilator, the product of ideal IJ = 0. Hence  $I \in \mathbb{A}(R)^*$ .

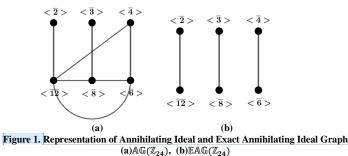
Now, take any ideal  $I \in \mathbb{A}(R)^*$ . It means there exist nonzero ideal *J* such that IJ = 0. Ideal *I* is annihilator ideal then  $Ann(I) \neq 0$ . Suppose J = Ann(I) then *J* is nonzero ideal of *R*. We have Ann(J) = Ann(Ann(I)) = I. We conclude Ann(I) = J and Ann(J) = I. Hence  $I \in \mathbb{E}\mathbb{A}(R)^*$ .

#### Lemma 6.

For any commutative ring R,  $\mathbb{EAG}(R)$  is a subgraph of  $\mathbb{AG}(R)$ . **Proof.** 

Lemma 5 show us that  $\mathbb{EA}(R)^* = \mathbb{A}(R)^*$ . We will prove that for all  $(I, J) \in E(\mathbb{EAG}(R))$  then  $(I, J) \in E(\mathbb{AG}(R))$ . Adjacency of ideal *I* and *J* on  $\mathbb{EAG}(R)$  means that I = Ann(J) and J = Ann(I). Based on properties of annihilator of ideal, we have IJ = 0. Based on definition of adjacency on  $\mathbb{AG}(R)$ , we have  $(I, J) \in E(\mathbb{AG}(R))$ .

The converse of Theorem 4 not valid for exact annihilating ideal graph. Figure 1 below show that vertex  $\langle \overline{6} \rangle$  and  $\langle \overline{12} \rangle$  are adjacent in AG( $\mathbb{Z}_{24}$ ) but not adjacent in EAG( $\mathbb{Z}_{24}$ ) although 24|12 × 6.



Based on the situation, we will construct the criteria of adjacency in exact annihilating ideal graph. **Theorem 7.** 

Suppose commutative ring  $\mathbb{Z}_n$  with identity  $\overline{1}$ . Ideals  $\langle \overline{p} \rangle$  and  $\langle \overline{q} \rangle$  are adjacent vertex of  $\mathbb{EAG}(\mathbb{Z}_n)$  if and only if n = pq.

#### Proof.

( $\leftarrow$ ). Assume  $\langle \bar{p} \rangle$  and  $\langle \bar{q} \rangle$  are not adjacent. We will proof  $n \neq pq$ . We have  $\langle \bar{p} \rangle = \{\overline{pa} | \bar{a}, \bar{p} \in \mathbb{Z}_n\}$  and  $\langle \bar{q} \rangle = \{\overline{qb} | \bar{b}, \bar{q} \in \mathbb{Z}_n\}$  are not adjacent. It means  $Ann(\langle \bar{p} \rangle) \neq \langle \bar{q} \rangle$  and  $Ann(\langle \bar{q} \rangle) \neq \langle \bar{p} \rangle$  such that  $\langle \bar{p} \rangle \langle \bar{q} \rangle \neq \{\bar{0}\}$ . We use commutative and associative property of  $\mathbb{Z}_n$  to get form  $\langle \bar{p} \rangle \langle \bar{q} \rangle = \{(\bar{pa})(\bar{qb})\} = \{(\bar{pq})(\bar{ab})\} \neq \{\bar{0}\}$ . It imply  $pq \nmid n$ . Hence  $pq \neq n$ .

 $(\rightarrow)$ . Assume  $n \neq pq$ . We will proof vertex  $\langle \bar{p} \rangle$  and  $\langle \bar{q} \rangle$  are not adjacent in graph  $\mathbb{EAG}(\mathbb{Z}_n)$ . If  $n \neq pq$  then n = pq + a with *a* is non-zero integer. We construct two principal ideal generated by *p* and *q* on  $\mathbb{Z}_n$ . Now, we have the product of these ideal

$$\langle \bar{p} \rangle \langle \bar{q} \rangle = \{ (\bar{pr})(\bar{qt}) \} = \{ (\bar{n-a})(\bar{rt}) \} = \langle -\bar{a} \rangle$$

We have  $(\langle \bar{p} \rangle, \langle \bar{q} \rangle) \notin E(\mathbb{AG}(\mathbb{Z}_n))$ . Based on Lemma 6, vertex  $\langle \bar{p} \rangle$  and  $\langle \bar{q} \rangle$  are not adjacent in graph  $\mathbb{EAG}(\mathbb{Z}_n)$ .

**Commented [A5]:** Put the orange colour for citation, theorem, figure etc You may take a look in Barekeng newest template

#### Theorem 8.

Suppose commutative ring  $\mathbb{Z}_n$  with identity  $\overline{1}$ . If  $n = r^2$  then  $\langle \overline{r} \rangle$  is a isolated vertex in  $\mathbb{EAG}(\mathbb{Z}_n)$ . Proof.

Suppose  $n = r^2$  and principal ideal  $\langle \bar{r} \rangle$  of ring  $\mathbb{Z}_n$ . We have  $Ann(\langle \bar{r} \rangle) = \langle \bar{r} \rangle$ . Its means  $\langle \bar{r} \rangle$  is a vertex of  $\mathbb{EAG}(\mathbb{Z}_n)$ . Assume there is a vertex  $\langle \bar{a} \rangle$  (not equal to  $\langle \bar{r} \rangle$ ) of  $\mathbb{EAG}(\mathbb{Z}_n)$  such that  $\langle \bar{r} \rangle$  and  $\langle \bar{a} \rangle$  adjacent. The product of the ideals is  $\langle \bar{a} \rangle \langle \bar{r} \rangle \neq \langle \bar{r} \rangle \langle \bar{r} \rangle = \langle \bar{0} \rangle$ . Vertex  $\langle \bar{r} \rangle$  and  $\langle \bar{a} \rangle$  adjacent on EAG( $\mathbb{Z}_n$ ) means that  $\langle \bar{r} \rangle =$  $Ann(\langle \bar{a} \rangle)$  and  $\langle \bar{a} \rangle = Ann(\langle \bar{r} \rangle)$ . Furthermore  $\langle \bar{r} \rangle \langle \bar{a} \rangle = \langle \bar{0} \rangle$ . Its contradiction with the product ideals  $\langle \bar{r} \rangle$  and  $\langle \bar{a} \rangle$ . Hence there is no vertex adjacent with  $\langle \bar{r} \rangle$  on  $\mathbb{EAG}(\mathbb{Z}_n)$ .

In [11] showed that  $diam(\mathbb{EAG}(R)) < 1$  and  $g(\mathbb{EAG}(R)) \leq 4$  for any commutative ring R. In this paper, we will show more specific result about diameter, girth, cycle existence of  $\mathbb{EAG}(R)$ .

#### Theorem 9.

Suppose commutative ring R. If  $\mathbb{EAG}(R)$  is connected graph then diam $(\mathbb{EAG}(R)) = 1$ . Proof.

Suppose I and J are two different vertex of  $\mathbb{EAG}(R)$ . Assume d(I, J) = 2 > 1, means that exist a vertex A of  $\mathbb{EAG}(R)$  such that I - A - J is a path in  $\mathbb{EAG}(R)$ . Based on Definition 4 we have I = Ann(A), A =Ann(I), A = Ann(J), and J = Ann(A). It imply I = Ann(A) = Ann(Ann(J)). Based on Lemma 2.1 on [3], we get Ann(Ann(J)) = J. Two last equation imply I = J. We have a contradiction with ideal I and J must be different. So, d(I,J) = 1 for all ideal *I* and *J*. It proved that  $diam(\mathbb{EAG}(R)) = 1$ .

#### Collorary 10.

Suppose commutative ring R. If  $\mathbb{EAG}(R)$  contain a cycle then  $g(\mathbb{EAG}(R)) \leq 3$ .

#### Proof.

If graph G contain a cycle then  $g(G) \leq 2diam(G) + 1$ . Theorem 9 has shown that  $diam(\mathbb{EAG}(R)) = 1$ . Finally, we have  $g(\mathbb{EAG}(R)) \leq 2diam(\mathbb{EAG}(R)) + 1 = 3$ .

Theorem 3.9 in [11] showed that  $\mathbb{EAG}(\mathbb{Z}_{p^n})$  where p is prime can be represented as union of some complete graph. Figure 1 below show that  $\mathbb{EAG}(\mathbb{Z}_{24})$  can be represented as union of  $K_2$  graph, although  $24 \neq p^n$  for any prime p. Based on this fact, we construct a theorem to generalize properties of representation of  $\mathbb{EAG}(\mathbb{Z}_n)$ .

#### Theorem 11.

The number of complete subgraph of Exact annihilating ideal graph of ring  $\mathbb{Z}_n$  is  $\left[\frac{\varphi(n)}{2}-1\right]$ . Proof.

Lemma 5 showed that  $\mathbb{E}\mathbb{A}(R)^* = \mathbb{A}(R)^*$ . Based on Theorem 2, we have  $|\mathbb{E}\mathbb{A}(\mathbb{Z}_n)^*| = \varphi(n) - 2$ . Theorem 9 showed that  $diam(\mathbb{EAG}(R)) = 1$  for any commutative ring R. We conclude that the maximum number of edges  $\mathbb{EAG}(\mathbb{Z}_n)$  is  $\frac{\varphi(n)}{2} - 1$ . Its means the maximum complete subgraph of  $\mathbb{EAG}(\mathbb{Z}_n)$  is also  $\frac{\varphi(n)}{2} - 1$ . **Case 1:**  $n = r^2$  for some integer r

Based on Theorem 8,  $\langle \overline{r} \rangle$  is a isolated vertex in  $\mathbb{EAG}(\mathbb{Z}_n)$ . We have  $\varphi(n) - 3$  other vertices of  $\mathbb{EAG}(\mathbb{Z}_n)$ . Obviously there is no positive integer a such that  $n = a^2$ . In another word, we just found exactly one isolated vertex on  $\mathbb{EAG}(\mathbb{Z}_n)$ . We can partition  $\mathbb{EAG}(\mathbb{Z}_n)$  to be  $\frac{\varphi(n)-3}{2}$  graph  $K_2$ . Isolated vertex can be represented as  $K_1$ . The total of number complete graph that contain in  $\mathbb{EAG}(\mathbb{Z}_n)$  is  $\frac{\varphi(n)-3}{2} + 1 = \frac{\varphi(n)+1}{2} - 1 = \left\lfloor \frac{\varphi(n)}{2} \right\rfloor - 1 =$ 

 $\left[\frac{\varphi(n)}{2} - 1\right]$ . **Case 2:**  $n \neq r^2$  for any integer r

If  $n \neq r^2$  for any integer r then n = ab where  $a \neq b$ . Ideal  $\langle \bar{a} \rangle$  and  $\langle \bar{b} \rangle$  are vertices in  $\mathbb{EAG}(\mathbb{Z}_n)$ . Based on theorem 7,  $\langle \bar{a} \rangle$  and  $\langle \bar{b} \rangle$  adjacent in  $\mathbb{EAG}(\mathbb{Z}_n)$ . This condition means there is no isolated vertex in  $\mathbb{EAG}(\mathbb{Z}_n)$ . Graph  $\mathbb{EAG}(\mathbb{Z}_n)$  is fully partition into complete graph  $K_2$ . Total number of  $K_2$  is  $\frac{\varphi(n)-2}{2} = \frac{\varphi(n)}{2} - 1 =$  $\left[\frac{\varphi(n)}{2}\right] - 1 = \left[\frac{\varphi(n)}{2} - 1\right]. \blacksquare$ 

#### Family name of first author, et. al. Writes Some Words of the Title in Arial Narrow, 8pt, italic, Capitalize each words... 54

#### 4. CONCLUSIONS

Factorization on  $\mathbb{Z}_n$  characterizes the (Exact) Annihilating Ideal Graph, especially in 1) the number of vertices in an annihilating ideal graph, 2) adjacency of the vertices, and 3) decomposition of exact annihilating ideal graph.

#### REFERENCES

- Cayley, "Desiderata and Suggestions: No. 2. The Theory of Groups: Graphical Representation," American Journal of Mathematics, vol. 1, no. 2, pp. 174–176, 1878.
- I. Beck, "Coloring of Commutative Rings," J Algebra, vol. 116, pp. 208-226, 1988.
- S. Bhavanari, "Prime Graph of a Ring," Journal of Combinatorics, Information and System Sciences, vol. 35, no. 1, pp. 27-42, [3] 2010, Accessed: Jan. 16. 2023. [Online]. Available:  $https://www.researchgate.net/publication/259007924\_Prime\_Graph\_of\_a\_Ring/link/00b49529b8fd0da066000000/download_researchgate.net/publication/259007924\_Prime\_Graph\_of\_a\_Ring/link/00b49529b8fd0da066000000/download_researchgate.net/publication/259007924\_Prime\_Graph\_of\_a\_Ring/link/00b49529b8fd0da066000000/download_researchgate.net/publication/259007924\_Prime\_Graph\_of\_a\_Ring/link/00b49529b8fd0da066000000/download_researchgate.net/publication/259007924\_Prime\_Graph\_of\_a\_Ring/link/00b49529b8fd0da066000000/download_researchgate.net/publication/259007924\_Prime\_Graph\_of\_a\_Ring/link/00b49529b8fd0da06600000/download_researchgate.net/publication/259007924\_Prime\_Graph\_of\_a\_Ring/link/00b49529b8fd0da06600000/download_researchgate.net/publication/259007924\_Prime\_Graph\_of\_a\_Ring/link/00b49529b8fd0da06600000/download_researchgate.net/publication/259007924\_Prime\_Graph\_of\_a\_Ring/link/00b49529b8fd0da06600000/download_researchgate.net/publication/259007924\_Prime\_Graph\_of\_a\_Ring/link/00b49529b8fd0da06600000/download_researchgate.net/publication_researchgate.net/publi$
- [4] D. F. Anderson and P. S. Livingston, "The Zero-Divisor Graph of Commutative Ring," *J Algebra*, vol. 217, 1999.
  [5] Premkumar and T. Lalchandani, "Exact Zero-Divisor Graph," 2016.
  [6] P. T. Lalchandani, "Exact Zero-Divisor Graph of a Commutative Ring," *International Journal of Mathematics and Its*
- [7] F. F. Bader Zeiter Schwart and Particle and Schwart a
- 10.1080/00927872.2012.707262.
- [9] D. S. Dummit, "Abstract algebra Dummit\_and Foote," 2004.
  [10] M. Behbodi and Z. Rakeei, "The annihilating-ideal graph of commutative rings I," *J Algebra Appl*, vol. 10, no. 4, pp. 727–739, 2011, doi: 10.1142/S0219498811004896.
- [11] P. T. Lalchandani, "EXACT ANNIHILATING-IDEAL GRAPH OF COMMUTATIVE RINGS," 2017.
   [12] S. Visweswaran and P. T. Lalchandani, "The exact zero-divisor graph of a reduced ring," *Indian Journal of Pure and Applied* Mathematics, vol. 52, no. 4, pp. 1123–1144, Dec. 2021, doi: 10.1007/s13226-021-00086-9.
   [13] S. Arumugam, K. Premalatha, M. Bača, and A. Semaničová-Feňovčíková, "Local Antimagic Vertex Coloring of a Graph," Graphs Comb, vol. 33, no. 2, pp. 275–285, Mar. 2017, doi: 10.1007/s00373-017-1758-7.
- [14] J. Huang, "Domination ratio of integer distance digraphs," Discrete Appl Math (1979), vol. 262, pp. 104–115, Jun. 2019, doi: 10.1016/j.dam.2019.03.001.
- [15] M. Masriani, R. Juliana, A. G. Syarifudin, I. G. A. W. Wardhana, I. Irwansyah, and N. W. Switrayni, "SOME RESULT OF NON-COPRIME GRAPH OF INTEGERS MODULO n GROUP FOR n A PRIME POWER," *Journal of Fundamental Mathematics and Applications (JFMA)*, vol. 3, no. 2, pp. 107–111, Nov. 2020, doi: 10.14710/jfma.v3i2.8713.

Commented [A6]: You may add some more explanation for the conclussion and make the numbering as per point

Commented [A7]: Write down the reference according to IEEE style reference. You may see the example in the newest Barekeng template particularly for the book part.



BAREKENG: Journal of Mathematics and Its Applications March 2022 Volume xx Issue xx Page xxx–xxx P-ISSN: 1978-7227 E-ISSN: 2615-3017

doi https://doi.org/10.30598/barekengxxxxxxxxxxx

# ANNIHILATING IDEAL AND EXACT ANNIHILATING IDEAL GRAPH OF RING $\mathbb{Z}_n$

# Anindito Wisnu Susanto<sup>1</sup>, Dewa Putu Wiadnyana Putra<sup>2\*</sup>

<sup>1,2</sup>Department of Mathematics Education, Faculty of Teacher Training and Education, Sanata Dharma University Jl. Affandi, Mrican, Caturtunggal, Depok, Sleman, Yogyakarta, 55281, Indonesia

Corresponding author's e-mail: <sup>2</sup>\* dewa@usd.ac.id

# ABSTRACT

# Article History:

*Received: date, month year Revised: date, month year Accepted: date, month year*  The existence of annihilator in the ring motivates the emergence of studies on Annihilating Ideal and Exact Annihilating Ideal Graphs. The purpose of this research is to describe the characteristics of an (exact) annihilating ideal of ring  $\mathbb{Z}_n$ . The method used in this research is literature study. The results of this study discuss finiteness, adjacency, connectedness, vertices, and types of  $A\mathbb{G}(\mathbb{Z}_n)$  and  $\mathbb{E}A\mathbb{G}(\mathbb{Z}_n)$ . Furthermore, the number of vertices of an Annihilating Ideal Graph is determined by the factorization of n. The adjacency of two vertices is determined by the divisibleness of n. The results also show that  $\mathbb{E}A\mathbb{G}(\mathbb{Z}_n)$  is a subgraph of  $A\mathbb{G}(\mathbb{Z}_n)$ .  $\mathbb{E}A\mathbb{G}(\mathbb{Z}_n)$  can be represented as a union of several complete graphs.

#### Keywords:

Annihilating Ideal; Exact Annihilating Ideal; Graph; Zero Divisor



This article is an open access article distributed under the terms and conditions of the Creative Commons Attribution-ShareAlike 4.0 International License.

How to cite this article:

First author, second author, etc., "TITLE OF ARTICLE," BAREKENG: J. Math. & App., vol. xx, iss. xx, pp. xxx-xxx, Month, Year.

Copyright © 2022 Author(s)

Journal homepage: https://ojs3.unpatti.ac.id/index.php/barekeng/

Journal e-mail: barekeng.math@yahoo.com; barekeng.journal@mail.unpatti.ac.id

**Research Article** • **Open Access** 

# **1. INTRODUCTION**

The use of graphs in representing algebraic structures has been carried out since at least 1878 in [1]. This representation starts from representing a group structure into a graph. The vertices of a graph are all elements of a group and changes to an element due to operations on the group are represented by directed edges. Furthermore, [2], [3] began to associate graphs with a broader structure, namely rings. Investigation of the ring structure is carried out through the colored representation of the graph. The representation of an algebraic structure on a graph opens up opportunities for visual investigation of the properties of a particular structure. An essential part in the process of representing a particular algebraic structure to a graph is how to define the connection between the vertices of the graph. Different ways of defining adjacent vertices can lead to different variations of properties as well.

One of the interesting things in the ring, which is about zero divisor. A non-zero element a is said to be a zero divisor if it can be found a non-zero element b such that ab = 0. From this structure, [4] proposed the origin of the zero divisor graph. The vertices of the graph are all zero divisors. Two vertices are adjacent if and only if the product of the two elements is zero. Many interesting properties result from this concept, one of which is about the combinatorics of a finite ring [5], [6], [7].

The concept is similar to zero divisor in the ring is the Annihilator. Badawi has started a study on annihilator graphs [8]. In its development, annihilating graphs are generalized into annihilating Ideal graphs. In [9], it is stated that Annihilator is an ideal *I*, namely  $Ann(I) = \{r \in R | rl = 0 \forall l \in L\}$ . If Ann(I) is not a trivial set, then *I* is called an ideal annihilator. In 2011, [10] started to represent a structure consisting of annihilator ideals into a graph. The graph that is formed is named Annihilating Ideal Graph. In line with the development of zero divisor graphs, [11] is continuing the study of Exact Annihilating Ideal graphs. The general relationship between these two graphs began to be investigated by [12].

An integer modulo n,  $\mathbb{Z}_n$  is a ring that has very interesting properties. This  $\mathbb{Z}_n$  structure is widely used in graphs, for example in coloring Antimagic graphs [13] and Domination ratio [14]. The factorization theorem on integers is a motivation for developing graph studies involving a ring of integers modulo n. One of the graph studies carried out was a study on non-coprime for  $\mathbb{Z}_n$  [15]. Based on this, the study of annihilating ideal graph for  $\mathbb{Z}_n$  rings is interesting to do.

# 2. RESEARCH METHODS

This research is a literature research that examines the properties of annihilating ideal and exact annihilating ideal graphs on integer rings modulo n,  $\mathbb{Z}_n$ . The properties studied are the relationship between the factorization of integer n and the vertex of an ideal annihilating graph, the adjacency of vertices, and the relationship between integer decomposition and graph decomposition. The definition of (Exact) Annihilating Ideal based on [10], [11] is as follows.

**Definition 1.** [10]

An Ideal I of commutative ring R with identity is a Annihilating Ideal if there exist non zero ideal J of R such that IJ = 0. The set of all Annihilating Ideal of ring R is denoted by A(R).

# **Definition 2.** [11]

An ideal I of commutative ring R with identity is Exact Annihilating Ideal if there exist non zero ideal J of R such that Ann(I) = J and Ann(J) = I. The set of all Exact Annihilating Ideal of ring R denoted by  $\mathbb{E}A(R)$ .

Based on the two definitions above, then (Exact) Annihilating Ideal Graph is defined as follows.

# **Definition 3.** [10]

Annihilating Ideal graph of ring R denoted by AG(R) is a graph with vertices  $A(R)^* = A(R) \setminus \{(0)\}$  and  $(I, J) \in E(AG(R))$  if and only if IJ = (0).

# **Definition 4.** [11]

Exact Annihilating Ideal graph of ring R denoted by  $\mathbb{EAG}(R)$  is a graph with vertices  $\mathbb{EA}(R)^* = \mathbb{EA}(R) \setminus \{(0)\}$  and  $(I, J) \in E(\mathbb{EAG}(R))$  if and only if Ann(I) = J and Ann(J) = I.

50

Definition of (Exact) Annihilating Ideal Graph, this article further describes the properties of the graph with rings  $\mathbb{Z}_n$ . Comparison of the properties of annihilating ideal and exact annihilating ideal graph of ring  $\mathbb{Z}_n$  is also presented in this article.

# 3. RESULTS AND DISCUSSION

Integers are partitioned into prime numbers and composite numbers. Integer factorization affects the cardinality of the set of all vertices of an ideal annihilating graph. Conversely, can also be observed from the ideal annihilating graph, the characteristics of these integers can be determined. The following theorem shows the relationship between integer factorization and vertex cardinality of an ideal annihilating graph.

# Theorem 1.

Suppose  $\mathbb{Z}_n$  ring of integer modulo n where n not prime.

- 1. If  $n = p^2$ , where p is prime then  $|\mathbb{A}(\mathbb{Z}_n)^*| = 1$ . 2. If  $n \neq p^2$ , where p is prime then  $|\mathbb{A}(\mathbb{Z}_n)^*| \ge 2$

# **Proof.**

- (1) Suppose  $n = p^2$  then there exists uniquely non zero proper ideal in di  $\mathbb{Z}_n$ ,  $\langle \bar{p} \rangle = \{ \overline{pz} | \bar{z} \in \mathbb{Z}_n \}$ . If n = $p^2$  its means  $\overline{p^2} = \overline{n} = \overline{0}$  such that  $\langle \overline{p} \rangle \langle \overline{p} \rangle = \langle \overline{0} \rangle$ . Ideal  $\langle \overline{p} \rangle$  is an annihilating ideal of  $\mathbb{Z}_n$  by Definition 1. Since ideal  $\langle \bar{p} \rangle$  is the only one of proper non zero ideal in  $\mathbb{Z}_n$ , hence  $\mathbb{A}(\mathbb{Z}_n)^* = \{\langle \bar{p} \rangle\}$  or  $|\mathbb{A}(\mathbb{Z}_n)^*| = 1$ .
- (2) Suppose *n* is nonprime, that is n = ab for some  $a, b \in \mathbb{Z}$  where 1 < a < n, 1 < b < n, and  $a \neq b$ . The product of two ideal,  $\langle a \rangle \langle b \rangle = \{(za)(yb) | a, b \in \mathbb{Z}, y, z \in \mathbb{Z}_n\}$ . Since n = ab, zy(ab) = zy(n) then  $\langle a \rangle \langle b \rangle = \{zyn | z, y \in \mathbb{Z}_n\} = \langle \overline{0} \rangle$ . Clearly,  $\langle a \rangle \neq \langle \overline{0} \rangle$  and  $\langle b \rangle \neq \langle \overline{0} \rangle$ . Ideals  $\langle a \rangle$  and  $\langle b \rangle$  are annihilating ideal by Definition 1. Hence,  $\langle a \rangle, \langle b \rangle \in \mathbb{A}(\mathbb{Z}_n)^*$ . That is prove that for any nonprime  $n, |\mathbb{A}(\mathbb{Z}_n)^*| \ge 2$ .

# **Theorem 2.**

Suppose  $\mathbb{Z}_n$  ring of integer modulo n. The number of vertices of annihilating ideal graph  $\mathbb{AG}(\mathbb{Z}_n)$  is  $\varphi(n) - \varphi(n)$ 2, where  $\varphi(n)$  is the number of positive factors of n. **Proof.** 

Suppose  $n = (p_1)^{\alpha_1} (p_2)^{\alpha_2} \dots (p_n)^{\alpha_n}$  is prime factorization of n. If  $x \mid n$  then  $x = (p_1)^{\beta_1} (p_2)^{\beta_2} \dots (p_n)^{\beta_n}$ where  $\beta_i \leq \alpha_i$  for all *i*. If x|n, also means that there exists integer y such that xy = n. Suppose y = $(p_1)^{\gamma_1}(p_2)^{\gamma_2}\dots(p_n)^{\gamma_n}$  then  $y = (p_1)^{\gamma_1}(p_2)^{\gamma_2}\dots(p_n)^{\gamma_n}$ , where  $\alpha_i = \beta_i + \gamma_i$  for  $1 \le i \le n$ .

We construct principal ideal  $\langle x \rangle = \{\overline{xz} | z \in \mathbb{Z}_n\}$  and  $\langle y \rangle = \{\overline{yt} | t \in \mathbb{Z}_n\}$  of  $\mathbb{Z}_n$ . The product of these ideal  $\langle x \rangle \langle y \rangle = \{(\overline{xz})(\overline{yt})\} = \{(\overline{xy})(\overline{zt})\}$ . As xy = n implies  $\langle x \rangle \langle y \rangle = \{\overline{0}\}$ . For all  $\langle x \rangle$ , where x is a positive factor of n, there exists ideal  $\langle y \rangle$  such that  $\langle x \rangle \langle y \rangle = \{\overline{0}\}$ . The number of Ideal  $\langle x \rangle$  that satisfied the condition is the number of positive factor of n,  $\varphi(n)$ . Suppose the set

 $\mathbb{I}(\mathbb{Z}_n) = \{ \langle x \rangle \text{ ideal } \mathbb{Z}_n | \exists y \in \mathbb{Z} \text{ such that } xy = n \}$ 

Based on the process above, we have  $|\mathbb{I}(\mathbb{Z}_n)| = \varphi(n)$ . All of elements  $\mathbb{I}(\mathbb{Z}_n)$  is the elements of  $\mathbb{A}(\mathbb{Z}_n)^*$  except  $\langle 1 \rangle$  and  $\langle n \rangle$ . Hence  $|\mathbb{A}(\mathbb{Z}_n)^*| = \varphi(n) - 2$ .

# Theorem 3.

Suppose  $\mathbb{Z}_n$  ring of integer modulo n. If  $\langle \bar{a} \rangle$  is a vertex of graph  $AG(\mathbb{Z}_n)$  then a is a factor of n. **Proof.** 

Assume a isn't factor of n. We have n = ax + y, where x and y is integer and 0 < y < a. The product of ideal  $\langle \bar{a} \rangle$  and  $\langle \bar{x} \rangle$  is

 $\langle \bar{a} \rangle \langle \bar{x} \rangle = \{ (\bar{a}r)(\bar{x}n) \} = \{ \bar{a}(r\bar{x}n) \} = \{ (\bar{a}\bar{x})rn \} = \{ (\bar{a}\bar$ We have element  $\bar{n} = \bar{y}$  because n = ax + y. Then  $\langle \bar{a} \rangle \langle \bar{x} \rangle = \{(\bar{a}\bar{x})rn\} = \{(\bar{a}\bar{x}r)n\} = \langle \bar{n} \rangle = \langle \bar{y} \rangle$ . In means  $\langle \bar{a} \rangle$  isn't a ideal annihilator of  $\mathbb{Z}_n$ . Hence  $\langle \bar{a} \rangle \notin \mathbb{A}(\mathbb{Z}_n)^*$ . By the contraposition, we have if  $\langle \bar{a} \rangle \in \mathbb{A}(\mathbb{Z}_n)^*$  then *a* is a factor of *n*.  $\blacksquare$ 

The converse of Theorem 3 is not true. For all  $n \in \mathbb{Z}$ , we have 1|n, but clearly  $\langle \overline{1} \rangle$  is not an ideal annihilator of  $\mathbb{Z}_n$ . It means  $\langle \overline{1} \rangle$  is not a vertex ini AG( $\mathbb{Z}_n$ ).

# **Theorem 4.**

Suppose  $\langle \bar{p} \rangle$  and  $\langle \bar{q} \rangle$  are ideal in  $\mathbb{Z}_n$ . Vertex  $\langle \bar{p} \rangle$  and  $\langle \bar{q} \rangle$  are adjacent in  $\mathbb{AG}(\mathbb{Z}_n)$  if and only if n|pq. Proof.

Suppose  $\langle p \rangle = \{pa | a \in \mathbb{Z}_n\}$  and  $\langle q \rangle = \{qb | r \in \mathbb{Z}_n\}$ . The product  $\langle p \rangle \langle q \rangle = \langle \overline{pq} \rangle$ . If n | pq then  $\langle p \rangle \langle q \rangle = \langle \overline{0} \rangle = \{\overline{0}\}$ . Hence  $\langle \overline{p} \rangle$  and  $\langle \overline{q} \rangle$  are adjacent in AG( $\mathbb{Z}_n$ ) by Definition 3.

If  $\langle \bar{p} \rangle$  and  $\langle \bar{q} \rangle$  are adjacent then  $\langle p \rangle \langle q \rangle = \{ \bar{0} \}$ . It means (pq)(ab) = nk for some integer *a*, *b*, and *k*. The equation (pq)(ab) = nk implies n|(pq)(ab), especially must be n|pq.

We will continue to discuss the relation some part of annihilating ideal and exact annihilating ideal graph of any commutative ring R.

# Lemma 5.

For any commutative ring R,  $\mathbb{E}\mathbb{A}(R)^* = \mathbb{A}(R)^*$ 

# Proof.

Take any ideal  $I \in \mathbb{EA}(R)^*$ . It means there exist ideal J of R such that Ann(I) = J and Ann(J) = I. Based on definition of annihilator, the product of ideal IJ = 0. Hence  $I \in \mathbb{A}(R)^*$ .

Now, take any ideal  $I \in A(R)^*$ . It means there exist nonzero ideal J such that IJ = 0. Ideal I is annihilator ideal then  $Ann(I) \neq 0$ . Suppose J = Ann(I) then J is nonzero ideal of R. We have Ann(J) = Ann(Ann(I)) = I. We conclude Ann(I) = J and Ann(J) = I. Hence  $I \in EA(R)^*$ .

# Lemma 6.

For any commutative ring R,  $\mathbb{EAG}(R)$  is a subgraph of  $\mathbb{AG}(R)$ . **Proof.** 

Lemma 5 show us that  $\mathbb{EA}(R)^* = \mathbb{A}(R)^*$ . We will prove that for all  $(I,J) \in E(\mathbb{EAG}(R))$  then  $(I,J) \in E(\mathbb{AG}(R))$ . Adjacency of ideal *I* and *J* on  $\mathbb{EAG}(R)$  means that I = Ann(J) and J = Ann(I). Based on properties of annihilator of ideal, we have IJ = 0. Based on definition of adjacency on  $\mathbb{AG}(R)$ , we have  $(I,J) \in E(\mathbb{AG}(R))$ .

The converse of Theorem 4 not valid for exact annihilating ideal graph. Figure 1 below show that vertex  $\langle \overline{6} \rangle$  and  $\langle \overline{12} \rangle$  are adjacent in  $\mathbb{AG}(\mathbb{Z}_{24})$  but not adjacent in  $\mathbb{EAG}(\mathbb{Z}_{24})$  although 24|12 × 6.

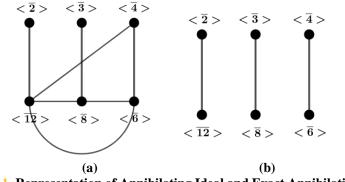


Figure 1. Representation of Annihilating Ideal and Exact Annihilating Ideal Graph (a) $AG(\mathbb{Z}_{24})$ , (b) $\mathbb{E}AG(\mathbb{Z}_{24})$ 

Based on the situation, we will construct the criteria of adjacency in exact annihilating ideal graph. **Theorem 7.** 

Suppose commutative ring  $\mathbb{Z}_n$  with identity  $\overline{1}$ . Ideals  $\langle \overline{p} \rangle$  and  $\langle \overline{q} \rangle$  are adjacent vertex of  $\mathbb{EAG}(\mathbb{Z}_n)$  if and only if n = pq.

# Proof.

( $\leftarrow$ ). Assume  $\langle \bar{p} \rangle$  and  $\langle \bar{q} \rangle$  are not adjacent. We will proof  $n \neq pq$ . We have  $\langle \bar{p} \rangle = \{ \overline{pa} | \bar{a}, \bar{p} \in \mathbb{Z}_n \}$  and  $\langle \bar{q} \rangle = \{ \overline{qb} | \bar{b}, \bar{q} \in \mathbb{Z}_n \}$  are not adjacent. It means  $Ann(\langle \bar{p} \rangle) \neq \langle \bar{q} \rangle$  and  $Ann(\langle \bar{q} \rangle) \neq \langle \bar{p} \rangle$  such that  $\langle \bar{p} \rangle \langle \bar{q} \rangle \neq \{ \bar{0} \}$ . We use commutative and associative property of  $\mathbb{Z}_n$  to get form  $\langle \bar{p} \rangle \langle \bar{q} \rangle = \{ (\overline{pa})(\overline{qb}) \} = \{ (\overline{pq})(\overline{ab}) \} \neq \{ \bar{0} \}$ . It imply  $pq \nmid n$ . Hence  $pq \neq n$ .

 $(\rightarrow)$ . Assume  $n \neq pq$ . We will proof vertex  $\langle \bar{p} \rangle$  and  $\langle \bar{q} \rangle$  are not adjacent in graph  $\mathbb{EAG}(\mathbb{Z}_n)$ . If  $n \neq pq$  then n = pq + a with *a* is non-zero integer. We construct two principal ideal generated by *p* and *q* on  $\mathbb{Z}_n$ . Now, we have the product of these ideal

 $\langle \bar{p} \rangle \langle \bar{q} \rangle = \{ (\overline{pr})(\overline{qt}) \} = \{ (\overline{n-a})(\overline{rt}) \} = \langle \overline{-a} \rangle$ 

We have  $(\langle \bar{p} \rangle, \langle \bar{q} \rangle) \notin E(\mathbb{AG}(\mathbb{Z}_n))$ . Based on Lemma 6, vertex  $\langle \bar{p} \rangle$  and  $\langle \bar{q} \rangle$  are not adjacent in graph  $\mathbb{EAG}(\mathbb{Z}_n)$ .

#### Theorem 8.

Suppose commutative ring  $\mathbb{Z}_n$  with identity  $\overline{1}$ . If  $n = r^2$  then  $\langle \overline{r} \rangle$  is a isolated vertex in  $\mathbb{EAG}(\mathbb{Z}_n)$ . **Proof.** 

Suppose  $n = r^2$  and principal ideal  $\langle \bar{r} \rangle$  of ring  $\mathbb{Z}_n$ . We have  $Ann(\langle \bar{r} \rangle) = \langle \bar{r} \rangle$ . Its means  $\langle \bar{r} \rangle$  is a vertex of  $\mathbb{E}A\mathbb{G}(\mathbb{Z}_n)$ . Assume there is a vertex  $\langle \bar{a} \rangle$  (not equal to  $\langle \bar{r} \rangle$ ) of  $\mathbb{E}A\mathbb{G}(\mathbb{Z}_n)$  such that  $\langle \bar{r} \rangle$  and  $\langle \bar{a} \rangle$  adjacent. The product of the ideals is  $\langle \bar{a} \rangle \langle \bar{r} \rangle \neq \langle \bar{r} \rangle \langle \bar{r} \rangle = \langle \bar{0} \rangle$ . Vertex  $\langle \bar{r} \rangle$  and  $\langle \bar{a} \rangle$  adjacent on  $\mathbb{E}A\mathbb{G}(\mathbb{Z}_n)$  means that  $\langle \bar{r} \rangle = Ann(\langle \bar{a} \rangle)$  and  $\langle \bar{a} \rangle = Ann(\langle \bar{r} \rangle)$ . Furthermore  $\langle \bar{r} \rangle \langle \bar{a} \rangle = \langle \bar{0} \rangle$ . Its contradiction with the product ideals  $\langle \bar{r} \rangle$  and  $\langle \bar{a} \rangle$ . Hence there is no vertex adjacent with  $\langle \bar{r} \rangle$  on  $\mathbb{E}A\mathbb{G}(\mathbb{Z}_n)$ .

In [11] showed that  $diam(\mathbb{EAG}(R)) < 1$  and  $g(\mathbb{EAG}(R)) \leq 4$  for any commutative ring *R*. In this paper, we will show more specific result about diameter, girth, cycle existence of  $\mathbb{EAG}(R)$ .

# **Theorem 9.**

Suppose commutative ring R. If  $\mathbb{EAG}(R)$  is connected graph then  $diam(\mathbb{EAG}(R)) = 1$ .

# Proof.

Suppose *I* and *J* are two different vertex of  $\mathbb{EAG}(R)$ . Assume d(I,J) = 2 > 1, means that exist a vertex *A* of  $\mathbb{EAG}(R)$  such that I - A - J is a path in  $\mathbb{EAG}(R)$ . Based on Definition 4 we have I = Ann(A), A = Ann(I), A = Ann(J), and J = Ann(A). It imply I = Ann(A) = Ann(Ann(J)). Based on Lemma 2.1 on [3], we get Ann(Ann(J)) = J. Two last equation imply I = J. We have a contradiction with ideal *I* and *J* must be different. So, d(I,J) = 1 for all ideal *I* and *J*. It proved that  $diam(\mathbb{EAG}(R)) = 1$ .

# **Collorary 10.**

Suppose commutative ring R. If  $\mathbb{EAG}(R)$  contain a cycle then  $g(\mathbb{EAG}(R)) \leq 3$ .

# Proof.

If graph *G* contain a cycle then  $g(G) \le 2diam(G) + 1$ . Theorem 9 has shown that  $diam(\mathbb{EAG}(R)) = 1$ . Finally, we have  $g(\mathbb{EAG}(R)) \le 2diam(\mathbb{EAG}(R)) + 1 = 3$ .

Theorem 3.9 in [11] showed that  $\mathbb{EAG}(\mathbb{Z}_{p^n})$  where p is prime can be represented as union of some complete graph. Figure 1 below show that  $\mathbb{EAG}(\mathbb{Z}_{24})$  can be represented as union of  $K_2$  graph, although  $24 \neq p^n$  for any prime p. Based on this fact, we construct a theorem to generalize properties of representation of  $\mathbb{EAG}(\mathbb{Z}_n)$ .

# Theorem 11.

The number of complete subgraph of Exact annihilating ideal graph of ring  $\mathbb{Z}_n$  is  $\left[\frac{\varphi(n)}{2}-1\right]$ . **Proof.** 

Lemma 5 showed that  $\mathbb{EA}(R)^* = \mathbb{A}(R)^*$ . Based on Theorem 2, we have  $|\mathbb{EA}(\mathbb{Z}_n)^*| = \varphi(n) - 2$ . Theorem 9 showed that  $diam(\mathbb{EAG}(R)) = 1$  for any commutative ring *R*. We conclude that the maximum number of edges  $\mathbb{EAG}(\mathbb{Z}_n)$  is  $\frac{\varphi(n)}{2} - 1$ . Its means the maximum complete subgraph of  $\mathbb{EAG}(\mathbb{Z}_n)$  is also  $\frac{\varphi(n)}{2} - 1$ . **Case 1:**  $n = r^2$  for some integer *r* 

Based on Theorem 8,  $\langle \bar{r} \rangle$  is a isolated vertex in  $\mathbb{EAG}(\mathbb{Z}_n)$ . We have  $\varphi(n) - 3$  other vertices of  $\mathbb{EAG}(\mathbb{Z}_n)$ . Obviously there is no positive integer *a* such that  $n = a^2$ . In another word, we just found exactly one isolated vertex on  $\mathbb{EAG}(\mathbb{Z}_n)$ . We can partition  $\mathbb{EAG}(\mathbb{Z}_n)$  to be  $\frac{\varphi(n)-3}{2}$  graph  $K_2$ . Isolated vertex can be represented as

 $K_1$ . The total of number complete graph that contain in  $\mathbb{EAG}(\mathbb{Z}_n)$  is  $\frac{\varphi(n)-3}{2} + 1 = \frac{\varphi(n)+1}{2} - 1 = \left\lfloor \frac{\varphi(n)}{2} \right\rfloor - 1 = \left\lfloor \frac{\varphi(n)}{2} - 1 \right\rfloor$ .

**Case 2:**  $n \neq r^2$  for any integer r

If  $n \neq r^2$  for any integer r then n = ab where  $a \neq b$ . Ideal  $\langle \bar{a} \rangle$  and  $\langle \bar{b} \rangle$  are vertices in  $\mathbb{EAG}(\mathbb{Z}_n)$ . Based on theorem 7,  $\langle \bar{a} \rangle$  and  $\langle \bar{b} \rangle$  adjacent in  $\mathbb{EAG}(\mathbb{Z}_n)$ . This condition means there is no isolated vertex in  $\mathbb{EAG}(\mathbb{Z}_n)$ .

Graph  $\mathbb{EAG}(\mathbb{Z}_n)$  is fully partition into complete graph  $K_2$ . Total number of  $K_2$  is  $\frac{\varphi(n)-2}{2} = \frac{\varphi(n)}{2} - 1 = \left[\frac{\varphi(n)}{2} - 1\right] = \left[\frac{\varphi(n)}{2} - 1\right] = \left[\frac{\varphi(n)}{2} - 1\right] = \left[\frac{\varphi(n)}{2} - 1\right] = \left[\frac{\varphi(n)}{2} - 1\right]$ 

$$\left|\frac{\varphi(n)}{2}\right| - 1 = \left|\frac{\varphi(n)}{2} - 1\right|. \blacksquare$$

## 4. CONCLUSIONS

Factorization on  $\mathbb{Z}_n$  characterizes the (Exact) Annihilating Ideal Graph, especially in 1) the number of vertices in an annihilating ideal graph, 2) adjacency of the vertices, and 3) decomposition of exact annihilating ideal graph.

## REFERENCES

- [1] Cayley, "Desiderata and Suggestions: No. 2. The Theory of Groups: Graphical Representation," *American Journal of Mathematics*, vol. 1, no. 2, pp. 174–176, 1878.
- [2] I. Beck, "Coloring of Commutative Rings," *J Algebra*, vol. 116, pp. 208–226, 1988.
- [3] S. Bhavanari, "Prime Graph of a Ring," *Journal of Combinatorics, Information and System Sciences*, vol. 35, no. 1, pp. 27–42, 2010.
- [4] D. F. Anderson and P. S. Livingston, "The Zero-Divisor Graph of Commutative Ring," J *Algebra*, vol. 217, 1999.
- [5] Premkumar and T. Lalchandani, "Exact Zero-Divisor Graph," *International Journal of Science Engineering and Management (IJSEM)*, vol. 1, no. 6, 2016.
- [6] P. T. Lalchandani, "Exact Zero-Divisor Graph of a Commutative Ring," *International Journal of Mathematics and Its Applications*, vol. 6, no. 4, pp. 91–98, 2018.
- [7] S. Visweswaran and P. T. Lalchandani, "The exact annihilating-ideal graph of a commutative ring," *Journal of Algebra Combinatorics Discrete Structures and Applications*, vol. 8, no. 2, pp. 119–138, 2021, doi: 10.13069/JACODESMATH.938105.
- [8] A. Badawi, "On the Annihilator Graph of a Commutative Ring," *Commun Algebra*, vol. 42, no. 1, pp. 108–121, Jan. 2014, doi: 10.1080/00927872.2012.707262.
- [9] D. S. Dummit, *Abstract\_algebra\_Dummit\_and\_Foote*, Third Edition. Danvers: John Wiley & Sons, Inc, 2004.
- [10] M. Behboodi and Z. Rakeei, "The annihilating-ideal graph of commutative rings I," *JAlgebra Appl*, vol. 10, no. 4, pp. 727–739, 2011, doi: 10.1142/S0219498811004896.
- [11] P. T. Lalchandani, "Exact Annihilating-Ideal Graph Of Commutative Rings," *Journal of Algebra and Related Topics*, vol. 5, no. 1, pp. 27–33, 2017.
- [12] S. Visweswaran and P. T. Lalchandani, "The exact zero-divisor graph of a reduced ring," *Indian Journal of Pure and Applied Mathematics*, vol. 52, no. 4, pp. 1123–1144, Dec. 2021, doi: 10.1007/s13226-021-00086-9.
- [13] S. Arumugam, K. Premalatha, M. Bača, and A. Semaničová-Feňovčíková, "Local Antimagic Vertex Coloring of a Graph," *Graphs Comb*, vol. 33, no. 2, pp. 275–285, Mar. 2017, doi: 10.1007/s00373-017-1758-7.
- [14] J. Huang, "Domination ratio of integer distance digraphs," *Discrete Appl Math (1979)*, vol. 262, pp. 104–115, Jun. 2019, doi: 10.1016/j.dam.2019.03.001.
- [15] M. Masriani, R. Juliana, A. G. Syarifudin, I. G. A. W. Wardhana, I. Irwansyah, and N. W. Switrayni, "Some Result Of Non-Coprime Graph Of Integers Modulo n Group For n A Prime Power," *Journal of Fundamental Mathematics and Applications (JFMA)*, vol. 3, no. 2, pp. 107–111, Nov. 2020, doi: 10.14710/jfma.v3i2.8713.

## Editor: 4th Revision



BAREKENG: Journal of Mathematics and Its Applications March 2022 Volume xx Issue xx Page xxx–xxx P-ISSN: 1978-7227 E-ISSN: 2615-3017 doi https://doi.org/10.30598/barekengxxxxxxxxxxx

## ANNIHILATING IDEAL AND EXACT ANNIHILATING IDEAL GRAPH OF RING $\mathbb{Z}_n$

#### Anindito Wisnu Susanto<sup>1</sup>, Dewa Putu Wiadnyana Putra<sup>2\*</sup>

<sup>1,2</sup>Department of Mathematics Education, Faculty of Teacher Training and Education, Sanata Dharma University Jl. Affandi, Mrican, Caturtunggal, Depok, Sleman, Yogyakarta, 55281, Indonesia

Corresponding author's e-mail: <sup>2</sup>\* dewa@usd.ac.id

ABSTRACT

#### Article History:

Received: date, month year Revised: date, month year Accepted: date, month year The existence of annihilator in the ring motivates the emergence of studies on Annihilating Ideal and Exact Annihilating Ideal Graphs. The purpose of this research is to describe the characteristics of an (exact) annihilating ideal of ring  $\mathbb{Z}_n$ . The method used in this research is literature study. The results of this study discuss finiteness, adjacency, connectedness, vertices, and types of  $\mathbb{AG}(\mathbb{Z}_n)$  and  $\mathbb{EAG}(\mathbb{Z}_n)$ . Furthermore, the number of vertices of an Annihilating Ideal Graph is determined by the factorization of n. The adjacency of two vertices is determined by the divisibleness of n. The results also show that  $\mathbb{EAG}(\mathbb{Z}_n)$  is a subgraph of  $\mathbb{AG}(\mathbb{Z}_n)$ .  $\mathbb{EAG}(\mathbb{Z}_n)$  can be represented as a union of several complete graphs.

## Keywords:

Annihilating Ideal; Exact Annihilating Ideal; Graph; Zero Divisor



This article is an open access article distributed under the terms and conditions of the Creative Commons Attribution-ShareAlike 4.0 International License.

How to cite this article:

First author, second author, etc., "TITLE OF ARTICLE," BAREKENG: J. Math. & App., vol. xx, iss. xx, pp. xxx-xxx, Month, Year.

Copyright © 2022 Author(s) Journal homepage: https://ojs3.unpatti.ac.id/index.php/barekeng/ Journal e-mail: barekeng.math@yahoo.com; barekeng.journal@mail.unpatti.ac.id Research Article • Open Access

#### 50 Family name of first author, et. al. Writes Some Words of the Title in Arial Narrow, 8pt, italic, Capitalize each words.

#### 1. INTRODUCTION

The use of graphs in representing algebraic structures has been carried out since at least 1878 in [1]. This representation starts from representing a group structure into a graph. The vertices of a graph are all elements of a group and changes to an element due to operations on the group are represented by directed edges. Furthermore, [2], [3] began to associate graphs with a broader structure, namely rings. Investigation of the ring structure is carried out through the colored representation of the graph. The representation of an algebraic structure on a graph opens up opportunities for visual investigation of the properties of a particular structure. An essential part in the process of representing a particular algebraic structure to a graph is how to define the connection between the vertices of the graph. Different ways of defining adjacent vertices can lead to different variations of properties as well.

One of the interesting things in the ring, which is about zero divisor. A non-zero element a is said to be a zero divisor if it can be found a non-zero element b such that ab = 0. From this structure, [4] proposed the origin of the zero divisor graph. The vertices of the graph are all zero divisors. Two vertices are adjacent if and only if the product of the two elements is zero. Many interesting properties result from this concept, one of which is about the combinatorics of a finite ring [5], [6], [7].

The concept is similar to zero divisor in the ring is the Annihilator. Badawi has started a study on annihilator graphs [8]. In its development, annihilating graphs are generalized into annihilating Ideal graphs. In [9], it is stated that Annihilator is an ideal *I*, namely  $Ann(I) = \{r \in R | rl = 0 \forall l \in L\}$ . If Ann(I) is not a trivial set, then *I* is called an ideal annilator. In 2011, [10] started to represent a structure consisting of annihilator ideals into a graph. The graph that is formed is named Annihilating Ideal Graph. In line with the development of zero divisor graphs, [11] is continuing the study of Exact Annihilating Ideal graphs. The general relationship between these two graphs began to be investigated by [12].

An integer modulo n,  $\mathbb{Z}_n$  is a ring that has very interesting properties. This  $\mathbb{Z}_n$  structure is widely used in graphs, for example in coloring Antimagic graphs [13] and Domination ratio [14]. The factorization theorem on integers is a motivation for developing graph studies involving a ring of integers modulo n. One of the graph studies carried out was a study on non-coprime for  $\mathbb{Z}_n$  [15]. Based on this, the study of annihilating ideal graph for  $\mathbb{Z}_n$  rings is interesting to do.

## 2. RESEARCH METHODS

This research is a literature research that examines the properties of annihilating ideal and exact annihilating ideal graphs on integer rings modulo n,  $\mathbb{Z}_n$ . The properties studied are the relationship between the factorization of integer n and the vertex of an ideal annihilating graph, the adjacency of vertices, and the relationship between integer decomposition and graph decomposition. The definition of (Exact) Annihilating Ideal based on [10], [11] is as follows.

#### Definition 1. [10]

An Ideal I of commutative ring R with identity is a Annihilating Ideal if there exist non zero ideal J of R such that IJ = 0. The set of all Annihilating Ideal of ring R is denoted by A(R).

#### Definition 2. [11]

An ideal I of commutative ring R with identity is Exact Annihilating Ideal if there exist non zero ideal J of R such that Ann(I) = J and Ann(J) = I. The set of all Exact Annihilating Ideal of ring R denoted by  $\mathbb{E}\mathbb{A}(R)$ .

Based on the two definitions above, then (Exact) Annihilating Ideal Graph is defined as follows.

#### Definition 3. [10]

Annihilating Ideal graph of ring R denoted by AG(R) is a graph with vertices  $A(R)^* = A(R) \setminus \{(0)\}$  and  $(I, J) \in E(AG(R))$  if and only if IJ = (0).

#### Definition 4. [11]

Exact Annihilating Ideal graph of ring R denoted by  $\mathbb{EAG}(R)$  is a graph with vertices  $\mathbb{EA}(R)^* = \mathbb{EA}(R) \setminus \{(0)\}$  and  $(I, J) \in E(\mathbb{EAG}(R))$  if and only if Ann(I) = J and Ann(J) = I.

**Commented [A1]:** Every citation use the orange colour as in the Barekeng template

**Commented [A2]:** Please, give a short explanation about the novelty of this manuscript from the previous results

**Commented [A3]:** Use orange colous like in the template

Definition of (Exact) Annihilating Ideal Graph, this article further describes the properties of the graph with rings  $\mathbb{Z}_n$ . Comparison of the properties of annihilating ideal and exact annihilating ideal graph of ring  $\mathbb{Z}_n$  is also presented in this article.

#### 3. RESULTS AND DISCUSSION

Integers are partitioned into prime numbers and composite numbers. Integer factorization affects the cardinality of the set of all vertices of an ideal annihilating graph. Conversely, can also be observed from the ideal annihilating graph, the characteristics of these integers can be determined. The following theorem shows the relationship between integer factorization and vertex cardinality of an ideal annihilating graph.

#### Theorem 1.

Suppose  $\mathbb{Z}_n$  ring of integer modulo n where n not prime.

- 1. If  $n = p^2$ , where p is prime then  $|\mathbb{A}(\mathbb{Z}_n)^*| = 1$ . 2. If  $n \neq p^2$ , where p is prime then  $|\mathbb{A}(\mathbb{Z}_n)^*| \geq 2$

#### Proof.

- (1) Suppose  $n = p^2$  then there exists uniquely non zero proper ideal in di  $\mathbb{Z}_n$ ,  $\langle \bar{p} \rangle = \{ \overline{pz} | \bar{z} \in \mathbb{Z}_n \}$ . If n = $p^2$  its means  $\overline{p^2} = \overline{n} = \overline{0}$  such that  $\langle \overline{p} \rangle \langle \overline{p} \rangle = \langle \overline{0} \rangle$ . Ideal  $\langle \overline{p} \rangle$  is an annihilating ideal of  $\mathbb{Z}_n$  by Definition 1. Since ideal  $\langle \bar{p} \rangle$  is the only one of proper non zero ideal in  $\mathbb{Z}_n$ , hence  $\mathbb{A}(\mathbb{Z}_n)^* = \{\langle \bar{p} \rangle\}$  or  $|\mathbb{A}(\mathbb{Z}_n)^*| = 1$ .
- (2) Suppose n is nonprime, that is n = ab for some  $a, b \in \mathbb{Z}$  where 1 < a < n, 1 < b < n, and  $a \neq b$ . The product of two ideal,  $\langle a \rangle \langle b \rangle = \{(za)(yb) | a, b \in \mathbb{Z}, y, z \in \mathbb{Z}_n\}$ . Since n = ab, zy(ab) = zy(n) then  $\langle a \rangle \langle b \rangle = \{ zyn | z, y \in \mathbb{Z}_n \} = \langle \overline{0} \rangle$ . Clearly,  $\langle a \rangle \neq \langle \overline{0} \rangle$  and  $\langle b \rangle \neq \langle \overline{0} \rangle$ . Ideals  $\langle a \rangle$  and  $\langle b \rangle$  are annihilating ideal by Definition 1. Hence,  $\langle a \rangle, \langle b \rangle \in \mathbb{A}(\mathbb{Z}_n)^*$ . That is prove that for any nonprime  $n, |\mathbb{A}(\mathbb{Z}_n)^*| \ge 2$ .

#### Theorem 2.

Suppose  $\mathbb{Z}_n$  ring of integer modulo n. The number of vertices of annihilating ideal graph  $\mathbb{AG}(\mathbb{Z}_n)$  is  $\varphi(n) - \varphi(n)$ 2, where  $\varphi(n)$  is the number of positive factors of n. Proof.

Suppose  $n = (p_1)^{\alpha_1} (p_2)^{\alpha_2} \dots (p_n)^{\alpha_n}$  is prime factorization of n. If  $x \mid n$  then  $x = (p_1)^{\beta_1} (p_2)^{\beta_2} \dots (p_n)^{\beta_n}$ where  $\beta_i \leq \alpha_i$  for all *i*. If x|n, also means that there exists integer y such that xy = n. Suppose y = $(p_1)^{\gamma_1}(p_2)^{\gamma_2}\dots(p_n)^{\gamma_n}$  then  $y = (p_1)^{\gamma_1}(p_2)^{\gamma_2}\dots(p_n)^{\gamma_n}$ , where  $\alpha_i = \beta_i + \gamma_i$  for  $1 \le i \le n$ .

We construct principal ideal  $\langle x \rangle = \{\overline{xz} | z \in \mathbb{Z}_n\}$  and  $\langle y \rangle = \{\overline{yt} | t \in \mathbb{Z}_n\}$  of  $\mathbb{Z}_n$ . The product of these ideal  $\langle x \rangle \langle y \rangle = \{(\overline{xz})(\overline{yt})\} = \{(\overline{xy})(\overline{zt})\}$ . As xy = n implies  $\langle x \rangle \langle y \rangle = \{\overline{0}\}$ . For all  $\langle x \rangle$ , where x is a positive factor of n, there exists ideal  $\langle y \rangle$  such that  $\langle x \rangle \langle y \rangle = \{\overline{0}\}$ . The number of Ideal  $\langle x \rangle$  that satisfied the condition is the number of positive factor of n,  $\varphi(n)$ . Suppose the set

 $\mathbb{I}(\mathbb{Z}_n) = \{ \langle x \rangle \text{ ideal } \mathbb{Z}_n | \exists y \in \mathbb{Z} \text{ such that } xy = n \}$ 

Based on the process above, we have  $|\mathbb{I}(\mathbb{Z}_n)| = \varphi(n)$ . All of elements  $\mathbb{I}(\mathbb{Z}_n)$  is the elements of  $\mathbb{A}(\mathbb{Z}_n)^*$  except (1) and (*n*). Hence  $|\mathbb{A}(\mathbb{Z}_n)^*| = \varphi(n) - 2$ .

#### Theorem 3.

Suppose  $\mathbb{Z}_n$  ring of integer modulo n. If  $\langle \overline{a} \rangle$  is a vertex of graph  $AG(\mathbb{Z}_n)$  then a is a factor of n. Proof.

Assume *a* isn't factor of *n*. We have n = ax + y, where *x* and *y* is integer and 0 < y < a. The product of ideal  $\langle \bar{a} \rangle$  and  $\langle \bar{x} \rangle$  is

 $\langle \bar{a} \rangle \langle \bar{x} \rangle = \{ (\bar{a}r)(\bar{x}n) \} = \{ \bar{a}(r\bar{x}n) \} = \{ (\bar{a}\bar{x})rn \} = \{ (\bar{a}\bar$ We have element  $\overline{n} = \overline{y}$  because n = ax + y. Then  $\langle \overline{a} \rangle \langle \overline{x} \rangle = \{(\overline{ax})rn\} = \{(\overline{ax}r)n\} = \langle \overline{n} \rangle = \langle \overline{y} \rangle$ . In means  $(\bar{a})$  isn't a ideal annihilator of  $\mathbb{Z}_n$ . Hence  $(\bar{a}) \notin \mathbb{A}(\mathbb{Z}_n)^*$ . By the contraposition, we have if  $(\bar{a}) \in \mathbb{A}(\mathbb{Z}_n)^*$  then a is a factor of n

The converse of Theorem 3 is not true. For all  $n \in \mathbb{Z}$ , we have 1|n, but clearly  $(\overline{1})$  is not an ideal annihilator of  $\mathbb{Z}_n$ . It means  $\langle \overline{1} \rangle$  is not a vertex ini  $\mathbb{AG}(\mathbb{Z}_n)$ .

#### Theorem 4.

Suppose  $\langle \overline{p} \rangle$  and  $\langle \overline{q} \rangle$  are ideal in  $\mathbb{Z}_n$ . Vertex  $\langle \overline{p} \rangle$  and  $\langle \overline{q} \rangle$  are adjacent in  $\mathbb{AG}(\mathbb{Z}_n)$  if and only if n|pq. Proof.

Suppose  $\langle p \rangle = \{pa | a \in \mathbb{Z}_n\}$  and  $\langle q \rangle = \{qb | r \in \mathbb{Z}_n\}$ . The product  $\langle p \rangle \langle q \rangle = \langle \overline{pq} \rangle$ . If n | pq then  $\langle p \rangle \langle q \rangle = \langle \overline{0} \rangle = \langle \overline{0} \rangle = \{\overline{0}\}$ . Hence  $\langle \overline{p} \rangle$  and  $\langle \overline{q} \rangle$  are adjacent in  $\mathbb{AG}(\mathbb{Z}_n)$  by Definition 3.

If  $\langle \bar{p} \rangle$  and  $\langle \bar{q} \rangle$  are adjacent then  $\langle p \rangle \langle q \rangle = \{ \bar{0} \}$ . It means (pq)(ab) = nk for some integer *a*, *b*, and *k*. The equation (pq)(ab) = nk implies n|(pq)(ab), especially must be n|pq.

We will continue to discuss the relation some part of annihilating ideal and exact annihilating ideal graph of any commutative ring R.

#### Lemma 5.

For any commutative ring R,  $\mathbb{E}\mathbb{A}(R)^* = \mathbb{A}(R)^*$ 

#### Proof.

Take any ideal  $I \in \mathbb{EA}(R)^*$ . It means there exist ideal J of R such that Ann(I) = J and Ann(J) = I. Based on definition of annihilator, the product of ideal IJ = 0. Hence  $I \in \mathbb{A}(R)^*$ .

Now, take any ideal  $I \in \mathbb{A}(R)^*$ . It means there exist nonzero ideal J such that IJ = 0. Ideal I is annihilator ideal then  $Ann(I) \neq 0$ . Suppose J = Ann(I) then J is nonzero ideal of R. We have Ann(J) = Ann(Ann(I)) = I. We conclude Ann(I) = J and Ann(J) = I. Hence  $I \in \mathbb{E}\mathbb{A}(R)^*$ .

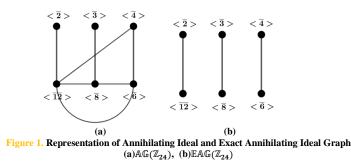
#### Lemma 6.

For any commutative ring R,  $\mathbb{EAG}(R)$  is a subgraph of  $\mathbb{AG}(R)$ .

## Proof.

Lemma 5 show us that  $\mathbb{EA}(R)^* = \mathbb{A}(R)^*$ . We will prove that for all  $(I, J) \in E(\mathbb{EAG}(R))$  then  $(I, J) \in E(\mathbb{AG}(R))$ . Adjacency of ideal *I* and *J* on  $\mathbb{EAG}(R)$  means that I = Ann(J) and J = Ann(I). Based on properties of annihilator of ideal, we have IJ = 0. Based on definition of adjacency on  $\mathbb{AG}(R)$ , we have  $(I, J) \in E(\mathbb{AG}(R))$ .

The converse of Theorem 4 not valid for exact annihilating ideal graph. Figure 1 below show that vertex  $\langle \overline{6} \rangle$  and  $\langle \overline{12} \rangle$  are adjacent in AG( $\mathbb{Z}_{24}$ ) but not adjacent in EAG( $\mathbb{Z}_{24}$ ) although 24|12 × 6.



Based on the situation, we will construct the criteria of adjacency in exact annihilating ideal graph. **Theorem 7.** 

Suppose commutative ring  $\mathbb{Z}_n$  with identity  $\overline{1}$ . Ideals  $\langle \overline{p} \rangle$  and  $\langle \overline{q} \rangle$  are adjacent vertex of  $\mathbb{EAG}(\mathbb{Z}_n)$  if and only if n = pq.

#### Proof.

( $\leftarrow$ ). Assume  $\langle \bar{p} \rangle$  and  $\langle \bar{q} \rangle$  are not adjacent. We will proof  $n \neq pq$ . We have  $\langle \bar{p} \rangle = \{\overline{pa} | \bar{a}, \bar{p} \in \mathbb{Z}_n\}$  and  $\langle \bar{q} \rangle = \{\overline{qb} | \bar{b}, \bar{q} \in \mathbb{Z}_n\}$  are not adjacent. It means  $Ann(\langle \bar{p} \rangle) \neq \langle \bar{q} \rangle$  and  $Ann(\langle \bar{q} \rangle) \neq \langle \bar{p} \rangle$  such that  $\langle \bar{p} \rangle \langle \bar{q} \rangle \neq \{\bar{0}\}$ . We use commutative and associative property of  $\mathbb{Z}_n$  to get form  $\langle \bar{p} \rangle \langle \bar{q} \rangle = \{(\bar{pa})(\bar{qb})\} = \{(\bar{pq})(\bar{ab})\} \neq \{\bar{0}\}$ . It imply  $pq \nmid n$ . Hence  $pq \neq n$ .

( $\rightarrow$ ). Assume  $n \neq pq$ . We will proof vertex  $\langle \bar{p} \rangle$  and  $\langle \bar{q} \rangle$  are not adjacent in graph  $\mathbb{EAG}(\mathbb{Z}_n)$ . If  $n \neq pq$  then n = pq + a with *a* is non-zero integer. We construct two principal ideal generated by *p* and *q* on  $\mathbb{Z}_n$ . Now, we have the product of these ideal

 $\langle \bar{p} \rangle \langle \bar{q} \rangle = \{ (\bar{pr})(\bar{qt}) \} = \{ (\bar{n-a})(\bar{rt}) \} = \langle -\bar{a} \rangle$ 

We have  $(\langle \bar{p} \rangle, \langle \bar{q} \rangle) \notin E(\mathbb{A}\mathbb{G}(\mathbb{Z}_n))$ . Based on Lemma 6, vertex  $\langle \bar{p} \rangle$  and  $\langle \bar{q} \rangle$  are not adjacent in graph  $\mathbb{E}\mathbb{A}\mathbb{G}(\mathbb{Z}_n)$ .

## Theorem 8.

Suppose commutative ring  $\mathbb{Z}_n$  with identity  $\overline{1}$ . If  $n = r^2$  then  $\langle \overline{r} \rangle$  is a isolated vertex in  $\mathbb{EAG}(\mathbb{Z}_n)$ . **Proof.** 

Suppose  $n = r^2$  and principal ideal  $\langle \vec{r} \rangle$  of ring  $\mathbb{Z}_n$ . We have  $Ann(\langle \vec{r} \rangle) = \langle \vec{r} \rangle$ . Its means  $\langle \vec{r} \rangle$  is a vertex of  $\mathbb{EAG}(\mathbb{Z}_n)$ . Assume there is a vertex  $\langle \vec{a} \rangle$  (not equal to  $\langle \vec{r} \rangle$ ) of  $\mathbb{EAG}(\mathbb{Z}_n)$  such that  $\langle \vec{r} \rangle$  and  $\langle \vec{a} \rangle$  adjacent. The product of the ideals is  $\langle \vec{a} \rangle \langle \vec{r} \rangle \neq \langle \vec{r} \rangle \langle \vec{r} \rangle = \langle \vec{0} \rangle$ . Vertex  $\langle \vec{r} \rangle$  and  $\langle \vec{a} \rangle$  adjacent on  $\mathbb{EAG}(\mathbb{Z}_n)$  means that  $\langle \vec{r} \rangle = Ann(\langle \vec{a} \rangle)$  and  $\langle \vec{a} \rangle = Ann(\langle \vec{r} \rangle)$ . Furthermore  $\langle \vec{r} \rangle \langle \vec{a} \rangle = \langle \vec{0} \rangle$ . Its contradiction with the product ideals  $\langle \vec{r} \rangle$  and  $\langle \vec{a} \rangle$ . Hence there is no vertex adjacent with  $\langle \vec{r} \rangle$  on  $\mathbb{EAG}(\mathbb{Z}_n)$ .

In [11] showed that  $diam(\mathbb{EAG}(R)) < 1$  and  $g(\mathbb{EAG}(R)) \le 4$  for any commutative ring R. In this paper, we will show more specific result about diameter, girth, cycle existence of  $\mathbb{EAG}(R)$ .

#### Theorem 9.

Suppose commutative ring R. If  $\mathbb{EAG}(R)$  is connected graph then diam $(\mathbb{EAG}(R)) = 1$ . **Proof.** 

Suppose *I* and *J* are two different vertex of  $\mathbb{EAG}(R)$ . Assume d(I,J) = 2 > 1, means that exist a vertex *A* of  $\mathbb{EAG}(R)$  such that I - A - J is a path in  $\mathbb{EAG}(R)$ . Based on Definition 4 we have I = Ann(A), A = Ann(I), A = Ann(J), and J = Ann(A). It imply I = Ann(A) = Ann(Ann(J)). Based on Lemma 2.1 on [3], we get Ann(Ann(J)) = J. Two last equation imply I = J. We have a contradiction with ideal *I* and *J* must be different. So, d(I,J) = 1 for all ideal *I* and *J*. It proved that  $diam(\mathbb{EAG}(R)) = 1$ .

#### Collorary 10.

Suppose commutative ring R. If  $\mathbb{EAG}(R)$  contain a cycle then  $g(\mathbb{EAG}(R)) \leq 3$ .

#### Proof.

If graph G contain a cycle then  $g(G) \le 2diam(G) + 1$ . Theorem 9 has shown that  $diam(\mathbb{EAG}(R)) = 1$ . Finally, we have  $g(\mathbb{EAG}(R)) \le 2diam(\mathbb{EAG}(R)) + 1 = 3$ .

Theorem 3.9 in [11] showed that  $\mathbb{EAG}(\mathbb{Z}_{p^n})$  where p is prime can be represented as union of some complete graph. Figure 1 below show that  $\mathbb{EAG}(\mathbb{Z}_{24})$  can be represented as union of  $K_2$  graph, although  $24 \neq p^n$  for any prime p. Based on this fact, we construct a theorem to generalize properties of representation of  $\mathbb{EAG}(\mathbb{Z}_n)$ .

#### Theorem 11.

The number of complete subgraph of Exact annihilating ideal graph of ring  $\mathbb{Z}_n$  is  $\left[\frac{\varphi(n)}{2}-1\right]$ .

Proof.

Lemma 5 showed that  $\mathbb{EA}(R)^* = \mathbb{A}(R)^*$ . Based on Theorem 2, we have  $|\mathbb{EA}(\mathbb{Z}_n)^*| = \varphi(n) - 2$ . Theorem 9 showed that  $diam(\mathbb{EAG}(R)) = 1$  for any commutative ring *R*. We conclude that the maximum number of edges  $\mathbb{EAG}(\mathbb{Z}_n)$  is  $\frac{\varphi(n)}{2} - 1$ . Its means the maximum complete subgraph of  $\mathbb{EAG}(\mathbb{Z}_n)$  is also  $\frac{\varphi(n)}{2} - 1$ .

**Case 1:**  $n = r^2$  for some integer r

Based on Theorem 8,  $\langle \bar{r} \rangle$  is a isolated vertex in  $\mathbb{EAG}(\mathbb{Z}_n)$ . We have  $\varphi(n) - 3$  other vertices of  $\mathbb{EAG}(\mathbb{Z}_n)$ . Obviously there is no positive integer *a* such that  $n = a^2$ . In another word, we just found exactly one isolated vertex on  $\mathbb{EAG}(\mathbb{Z}_n)$ . We can partition  $\mathbb{EAG}(\mathbb{Z}_n)$  to be  $\frac{\varphi(n)-3}{2}$  graph  $K_2$ . Isolated vertex can be represented as

K<sub>1</sub>. The total of number complete graph that contain in  $\mathbb{EAG}(\mathbb{Z}_n)$  is  $\frac{\varphi(n)^{-3}}{2} + 1 = \frac{\varphi(n)^{+1}}{2} - 1 = \left[\frac{\varphi(n)}{2}\right] - 1 = \left[\frac{\varphi(n)}{2} - 1\right].$ 

**Case 2:**  $n \neq r^2$  for any integer r

If  $n \neq r^2$  for any integer r then n = ab where  $a \neq b$ . Ideal  $\langle \bar{a} \rangle$  and  $\langle \bar{b} \rangle$  are vertices in  $\mathbb{EAG}(\mathbb{Z}_n)$ . Based on theorem 7,  $\langle \bar{a} \rangle$  and  $\langle \bar{b} \rangle$  adjacent in  $\mathbb{EAG}(\mathbb{Z}_n)$ . This condition means there is no isolated vertex in  $\mathbb{EAG}(\mathbb{Z}_n)$ .

Family name of first author, et. al. Writes Some Words of the Title in Arial Narrow, 8pt, italic, Capitalize each words... 54

Graph EAG( $\mathbb{Z}_n$ ) is fully partition into complete graph  $K_2$ . Total number of  $K_2$  is  $\frac{\varphi(n)-2}{2} = \frac{\varphi(n)}{2} - 1 =$  $\left\lceil \frac{\varphi(n)}{2} \right\rceil - 1 = \left\lceil \frac{\varphi(n)}{2} - 1 \right\rceil. \blacksquare$ 

4. CONCLUSIONS

Factorization on  $\mathbb{Z}_n$  characterizes the (Exact) Annihilating Ideal Graph, especially in 1) the number of vertices in an annihilating ideal graph, 2) adjacency of the vertices, and 3) decomposition of exact annihilating ideal graph.

## REFERENCES

- Cayley, "Desiderata and Suggestions: No. 2. The Theory of Groups: Graphical Representation," American Journal of Mathematics, vol. 1, no. 2, pp. 174–176, 1878.
- I. Beck, "Coloring of Commutative Rings," J Algebra, vol. 116, pp. 208–226, 1988. [2][3] S. Bhavanari, "Prime Graph of a Ring," Journal of Combinatorics, Information and System
- Sciences, vol. 35, no. 1, pp. 27-42, 2010. D. F. Anderson and P. S. Livingston, "The Zero-Divisor Graph of Commutative Ring," J [4]
- Algebra, vol. 217, 1999.
- Premkumar and T. Lalchandani, "Exact Zero-Divisor Graph," International Journal of [5] Science Engineering and Management (IJSEM), vol. 1, no. 6, 2016.
- P. T. Lalchandani, "Exact Zero-Divisor Graph of a Commutative Ring," International [6] Journal of Mathematics and Its Applications, vol. 6, no. 4, pp. 91–98, 2018.
- S. Visweswaran and P. T. Lalchandani, "The exact annihilating-ideal graph of a commutative [7] ring," Journal of Algebra Combinatorics Discrete Structures and Applications, vol. 8, no. 2, pp. 119–138, 2021, doi: 10.13069/JACODESMATH.938105.
- A. Badawi, "On the Annihilator Graph of a Commutative Ring," Commun Algebra, vol. 42, [8] no. 1, pp. 108–121, Jan. 2014, doi: 10.1080/00927872.2012.707262
- D. S. Dummit, Abstract\_algebra\_Dummit\_and\_Foote, Third Edition. Danvers: John Wiley [9] & Sons, Inc, 2004.
- [10] M. Behboodi and Z. Rakeei, "The annihilating-ideal graph of commutative rings I," J Algebra Appl, vol. 10, no. 4, pp. 727–739, 2011, doi: 10.1142/S0219498811004896.
- [11] P. T. Lalchandani, "Exact Annihilating-Ideal Graph Of Commutative Rings," Journal of Algebra and Related Topics, vol. 5, no. 1, pp. 27-33, 2017.
- S. Visweswaran and P. T. Lalchandani, "The exact zero-divisor graph of a reduced ring, [12] Indian Journal of Pure and Applied Mathematics, vol. 52, no. 4, pp. 1123–1144, Dec. 2021, doi: 10.1007/s13226-021-00086-9.
- S. Arumugam, K. Premalatha, M. Bača, and A. Semaničová-Feňovčíková, "Local Antimagic [13] Vertex Coloring of a Graph," Graphs Comb, vol. 33, no. 2, pp. 275–285, Mar. 2017, doi: 10.1007/s00373-017-1758-7.
- [14] J. Huang, "Domination ratio of integer distance digraphs," Discrete Appl Math (1979), vol. 262, pp. 104–115, Jun. 2019, doi: 10.1016/j.dam.2019.03.001.
- [15] M. Masriani, R. Juliana, A. G. Syarifudin, I. G. A. W. Wardhana, I. Irwansyah, and N. W. Switrayni, "Some Result Of Non-Coprime Graph Of Integers Modulo n Group For n A Prime Power," Journal of Fundamental Mathematics and Applications (JFMA), vol. 3, no. 2, pp. 107-111, Nov. 2020, doi: 10.14710/jfma.v3i2.8713.

Commented [A4]: For every separated section use the enter

button twice

Commented [A5]: For every separated section use the enter

**Commented [A6]:** 1.Use the IEEE style for references 2.Use reference tools such as Mendeley 3.The font size should be following the template



BAREKENG: Journal of Mathematics and Its Applications March 2022 Volume xx Issue xx Page xxx–xxx P-ISSN: 1978-7227 E-ISSN: 2615-3017

doi https://doi.org/10.30598/barekengxxxxxxxxxxx

# ANNIHILATING IDEAL AND EXACT ANNIHILATING IDEAL GRAPH OF RING $\mathbb{Z}_n$

## Anindito Wisnu Susanto<sup>1</sup>, Dewa Putu Wiadnyana Putra<sup>2\*</sup>

<sup>1,2</sup>Department of Mathematics Education, Faculty of Teacher Training and Education, Sanata Dharma University Jl. Affandi, Mrican, Caturtunggal, Depok, Sleman, Yogyakarta, 55281, Indonesia

Corresponding author's e-mail: <sup>2</sup>\* dewa@usd.ac.id

## ABSTRACT

## Article History:

*Received: date, month year Revised: date, month year Accepted: date, month year*  The existence of annihilator in the ring motivates the emergence of studies on Annihilating Ideal and Exact Annihilating Ideal Graphs. The purpose of this research is to describe the characteristics of an (exact) annihilating ideal of ring  $\mathbb{Z}_n$ . The method used in this research is literature study. The results of this study discuss finiteness, adjacency, connectedness, vertices, and types of  $A\mathbb{G}(\mathbb{Z}_n)$  and  $\mathbb{E}A\mathbb{G}(\mathbb{Z}_n)$ . Furthermore, the number of vertices of an Annihilating Ideal Graph is determined by the factorization of n. The adjacency of two vertices is determined by the divisibleness of n. The results also show that  $\mathbb{E}A\mathbb{G}(\mathbb{Z}_n)$  is a subgraph of  $A\mathbb{G}(\mathbb{Z}_n)$ .  $\mathbb{E}A\mathbb{G}(\mathbb{Z}_n)$  can be represented as a union of several complete graphs.

## Keywords:

Annihilating Ideal; Exact Annihilating Ideal; Graph; Zero Divisor



This article is an open access article distributed under the terms and conditions of the Creative Commons Attribution-ShareAlike 4.0 International License.

How to cite this article:

First author, second author, etc., "TITLE OF ARTICLE," BAREKENG: J. Math. & App., vol. xx, iss. xx, pp. xxx-xxx, Month, Year.

Copyright © 2022 Author(s)

Journal homepage: https://ojs3.unpatti.ac.id/index.php/barekeng/

Journal e-mail: barekeng.math@yahoo.com; barekeng.journal@mail.unpatti.ac.id

**Research Article** • Open Access

## **1. INTRODUCTION**

The use of graphs in representing algebraic structures has been carried out since at least 1878 in [1]. This representation starts from representing a group structure into a graph. The vertices of a graph are all elements of a group and changes to an element due to operations on the group are represented by directed edges. Furthermore, [2], [3] began to associate graphs with a broader structure, namely rings. Investigation of the ring structure is carried out through the colored representation of the graph. The representation of an algebraic structure on a graph opens up opportunities for visual investigation of the properties of a particular structure. An essential part in the process of representing a particular algebraic structure to a graph is how to define the connection between the vertices of the graph. Different ways of defining adjacent vertices can lead to different variations of properties as well.

One of the interesting things in the ring, which is about zero divisor. A non-zero element a is said to be a zero divisor if it can be found a non-zero element b such that ab = 0. From this structure, [4] proposed the origin of the zero divisor graph. The vertices of the graph are all zero divisors. Two vertices are adjacent if and only if the product of the two elements is zero. Many interesting properties result from this concept, one of which is about the combinatorics of a finite ring [5], [6], [7].

The concept is similar to zero divisor in the ring is the Annihilator. Badawi has started a study on annihilator graphs [8]. In its development, annihilating graphs are generalized into annihilating Ideal graphs. In [9], it is stated that Annihilator is an ideal *I*, namely  $Ann(I) = \{r \in R | rl = 0 \forall l \in L\}$ . If Ann(I) is not a trivial set, then *I* is called an ideal annihilator. In 2011, [10] started to represent a structure consisting of annihilator ideals into a graph. The graph that is formed is named Annihilating Ideal Graph. In line with the development of zero divisor graphs, [11] is continuing the study of Exact Annihilating Ideal graphs. The general relationship between these two graphs began to be investigated by [12].

An integer modulo n,  $\mathbb{Z}_n$  is a ring that has very interesting properties. This  $\mathbb{Z}_n$  structure is widely used in graphs, for example in coloring Antimagic graphs [13] and Domination ratio [14]. The factorization theorem on integers is a motivation for developing graph studies involving a ring of integers modulo n. One of the graph studies carried out was a study on non-coprime for  $\mathbb{Z}_n$  [15]. In this research, we combine the properties of (Exact) Annihilating Ideal Graph of arbitrary ring with factorization of ring integer modulo n. These properties will be used to represent integer factors in a graph.

## 2. RESEARCH METHODS

This research is a literature research that examines the properties of annihilating ideal and exact annihilating ideal graphs on integer rings modulo n,  $\mathbb{Z}_n$ . The properties studied are the relationship between the factorization of integer n and the vertex of an ideal annihilating graph, the adjacency of vertices, and the relationship between integer decomposition and graph decomposition. The definition of (Exact) Annihilating Ideal based on [10], [11] is as follows.

## **Definition 1.** [10]

An Ideal I of commutative ring R with identity is a Annihilating Ideal if there exist non zero ideal J of R such that IJ = 0. The set of all Annihilating Ideal of ring R is denoted by A(R).

## **Definition 2.** [11]

An ideal I of commutative ring R with identity is Exact Annihilating Ideal if there exist non zero ideal J of R such that Ann(I) = J and Ann(J) = I. The set of all Exact Annihilating Ideal of ring R denoted by  $\mathbb{E}A(R)$ .

Based on the two definitions above, then (Exact) Annihilating Ideal Graph is defined as follows.

## **Definition 3.** [10]

Annihilating Ideal graph of ring R denoted by AG(R) is a graph with vertices  $A(R)^* = A(R) \setminus \{(0)\}$  and  $(I, J) \in E(AG(R))$  if and only if IJ = (0).

## **Definition 4.** [11]

Exact Annihilating Ideal graph of ring R denoted by  $\mathbb{EAG}(R)$  is a graph with vertices  $\mathbb{EA}(R)^* = \mathbb{EA}(R) \setminus \{(0)\}$  and  $(I, J) \in \mathbb{E}(\mathbb{EAG}(R))$  if and only if Ann(I) = J and Ann(J) = I.

50

Definition of (Exact) Annihilating Ideal Graph, this article further describes the properties of the graph with rings  $\mathbb{Z}_n$ . Comparison of the properties of annihilating ideal and exact annihilating ideal graph of ring  $\mathbb{Z}_n$  is also presented in this article.

## 3. RESULTS AND DISCUSSION

Integers are partitioned into prime numbers and composite numbers. Integer factorization affects the cardinality of the set of all vertices of an ideal annihilating graph. Conversely, can also be observed from the ideal annihilating graph, the characteristics of these integers can be determined. The following theorem shows the relationship between integer factorization and vertex cardinality of an ideal annihilating graph.

## Theorem 1.

Suppose  $\mathbb{Z}_n$  ring of integer modulo n where n not prime.

- 1. If  $n = p^2$ , where p is prime then  $|\mathbb{A}(\mathbb{Z}_n)^*| = 1$ .
- 2. If  $n \neq p^2$ , where p is prime then  $|\mathbb{A}(\mathbb{Z}_n)^*| \geq 2$

## Proof.

- (1) Suppose  $n = p^2$  then there exists uniquely non zero proper ideal in di  $\mathbb{Z}_n$ ,  $\langle \bar{p} \rangle = \{ \overline{pz} | \bar{z} \in \mathbb{Z}_n \}$ . If  $n = p^2$  its means  $\overline{p^2} = \overline{n} = \overline{0}$  such that  $\langle \bar{p} \rangle \langle \bar{p} \rangle = \langle \overline{0} \rangle$ . Ideal  $\langle \bar{p} \rangle$  is an annihilating ideal of  $\mathbb{Z}_n$  by Definition 1. Since ideal  $\langle \bar{p} \rangle$  is the only one of proper non zero ideal in  $\mathbb{Z}_n$ , hence  $\mathbb{A}(\mathbb{Z}_n)^* = \{\langle \bar{p} \rangle\}$  or  $|\mathbb{A}(\mathbb{Z}_n)^*| = 1$ .
- (2) Suppose *n* is nonprime, that is *n* = *ab* for some *a*, *b* ∈ Z where 1 < *a* < *n*, 1 < *b* < *n*, and *a* ≠ *b*. The product of two ideal, ⟨*a*⟩⟨*b*⟩ = {(*za*)(*yb*)|*a*, *b* ∈ Z, *y*, *z* ∈ Z<sub>n</sub>}. Since *n* = *ab*, *zy*(*ab*) = *zy*(*n*) then ⟨*a*⟩⟨*b*⟩ = {*zyn*|*z*, *y* ∈ Z<sub>n</sub>} = ⟨0⟩. Clearly, ⟨*a*⟩ ≠ ⟨0⟩ and ⟨*b*⟩ ≠ ⟨0⟩. Ideals ⟨*a*⟩ and ⟨*b*⟩ are annihilating ideal by Definition 1. Hence, ⟨*a*⟩, ⟨*b*⟩ ∈ A(Z<sub>n</sub>)\*. That is prove that for any nonprime *n*, |A(Z<sub>n</sub>)\*| ≥ 2. ■

## Theorem 2.

Suppose  $\mathbb{Z}_n$  ring of integer modulo n. The number of vertices of annihilating ideal graph  $A\mathbb{G}(\mathbb{Z}_n)$  is  $\varphi(n) - 2$ , where  $\varphi(n)$  is the number of positive factors of n. **Proof.** 

Suppose  $n = (p_1)^{\alpha_1} (p_2)^{\alpha_2} \dots (p_n)^{\alpha_n}$  is prime factorization of n. If x | n then  $x = (p_1)^{\beta_1} (p_2)^{\beta_2} \dots (p_n)^{\beta_n}$  where  $\beta_i \leq \alpha_i$  for all i. If x | n, also means that there exists integer y such that xy = n. Suppose  $y = (p_1)^{\gamma_1} (p_2)^{\gamma_2} \dots (p_n)^{\gamma_n}$  then  $y = (p_1)^{\gamma_1} (p_2)^{\gamma_2} \dots (p_n)^{\gamma_n}$ , where  $\alpha_i = \beta_i + \gamma_i$  for  $1 \leq i \leq n$ .

We construct principal ideal  $\langle x \rangle = \{\overline{xz} | z \in \mathbb{Z}_n\}$  and  $\langle y \rangle = \{\overline{yt} | t \in \mathbb{Z}_n\}$  of  $\mathbb{Z}_n$ . The product of these ideal  $\langle x \rangle \langle y \rangle = \{(\overline{xz})(\overline{yt})\} = \{(\overline{xy})(\overline{zt})\}$ . As xy = n implies  $\langle x \rangle \langle y \rangle = \{\overline{0}\}$ . For all  $\langle x \rangle$ , where x is a positive factor of n, there exists ideal  $\langle y \rangle$  such that  $\langle x \rangle \langle y \rangle = \{\overline{0}\}$ . The number of Ideal  $\langle x \rangle$  that satisfied the condition is the number of positive factor of n,  $\varphi(n)$ . Suppose the set

$$\mathbb{I}(\mathbb{Z}_n) = \{ \langle x \rangle \text{ ideal } \mathbb{Z}_n | \exists y \in \mathbb{Z} \text{ such that } xy = n \}$$

Based on the process above, we have  $|\mathbb{I}(\mathbb{Z}_n)| = \varphi(n)$ . All of elements  $\mathbb{I}(\mathbb{Z}_n)$  is the elements of  $\mathbb{A}(\mathbb{Z}_n)^*$  except  $\langle 1 \rangle$  and  $\langle n \rangle$ . Hence  $|\mathbb{A}(\mathbb{Z}_n)^*| = \varphi(n) - 2$ .

## Theorem 3.

Suppose  $\mathbb{Z}_n$  ring of integer modulo n. If  $\langle \bar{a} \rangle$  is a vertex of graph  $AG(\mathbb{Z}_n)$  then a is a factor of n. **Proof.** 

Assume *a* isn't factor of *n*. We have n = ax + y, where *x* and *y* is integer and 0 < y < a. The product of ideal  $\langle \bar{a} \rangle$  and  $\langle \bar{x} \rangle$  is

 $\langle \bar{a} \rangle \langle \bar{x} \rangle = \{(\bar{a}r)(\bar{x}n)\} = \{\bar{a}(r\bar{x}n)\} = \{\bar{a}(\bar{x}rn)\} = \{(\bar{a}\bar{x})rn\} = \{(\bar{a}\bar{x})rn\}$ We have element  $\bar{n} = \bar{y}$  because n = ax + y. Then  $\langle \bar{a} \rangle \langle \bar{x} \rangle = \{(\bar{a}\bar{x})rn\} = \{(\bar{a}\bar{x}r)n\} = \langle \bar{n} \rangle = \langle \bar{y} \rangle$ . In means  $\langle \bar{a} \rangle$  isn't a ideal annihilator of  $\mathbb{Z}_n$ . Hence  $\langle \bar{a} \rangle \notin \mathbb{A}(\mathbb{Z}_n)^*$ . By the contraposition, we have if  $\langle \bar{a} \rangle \in \mathbb{A}(\mathbb{Z}_n)^*$  then a is a factor of n.

The converse of Theorem 3 is not true. For all  $n \in \mathbb{Z}$ , we have 1|n, but clearly  $\langle \overline{1} \rangle$  is not an ideal annihilator of  $\mathbb{Z}_n$ . It means  $\langle \overline{1} \rangle$  is not a vertex ini  $A\mathbb{G}(\mathbb{Z}_n)$ .

## Theorem 4.

Suppose  $\langle \bar{p} \rangle$  and  $\langle \bar{q} \rangle$  are ideal in  $\mathbb{Z}_n$ . Vertex  $\langle \bar{p} \rangle$  and  $\langle \bar{q} \rangle$  are adjacent in  $\mathbb{AG}(\mathbb{Z}_n)$  if and only if n|pq.

## Proof.

Suppose  $\langle p \rangle = \{pa | a \in \mathbb{Z}_n\}$  and  $\langle q \rangle = \{qb | r \in \mathbb{Z}_n\}$ . The product  $\langle p \rangle \langle q \rangle = \langle \overline{pq} \rangle$ . If n | pq then  $\langle p \rangle \langle q \rangle = \langle \overline{0} \rangle = \{\overline{0}\}$ . Hence  $\langle \overline{p} \rangle$  and  $\langle \overline{q} \rangle$  are adjacent in AG( $\mathbb{Z}_n$ ) by Definition 3.

If  $\langle \bar{p} \rangle$  and  $\langle \bar{q} \rangle$  are adjacent then  $\langle p \rangle \langle q \rangle = \{ \bar{0} \}$ . It means (pq)(ab) = nk for some integer *a*, *b*, and *k*. The equation (pq)(ab) = nk implies n|(pq)(ab), especially must be n|pq.

We will continue to discuss the relation some part of annihilating ideal and exact annihilating ideal graph of any commutative ring R.

## Lemma 5.

For any commutative ring R,  $\mathbb{E}\mathbb{A}(R)^* = \mathbb{A}(R)^*$ 

## Proof.

Take any ideal  $I \in \mathbb{EA}(R)^*$ . It means there exist ideal *J* of *R* such that Ann(I) = J and Ann(J) = I. Based on definition of annihilator, the product of ideal IJ = 0. Hence  $I \in A(R)^*$ .

Now, take any ideal  $I \in A(R)^*$ . It means there exist nonzero ideal J such that IJ = 0. Ideal I is annihilator ideal then  $Ann(I) \neq 0$ . Suppose J = Ann(I) then J is nonzero ideal of R. We have Ann(J) = Ann(Ann(I)) = I. We conclude Ann(I) = J and Ann(J) = I. Hence  $I \in EA(R)^*$ .

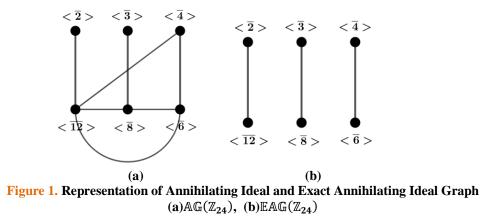
## Lemma 6.

For any commutative ring R,  $\mathbb{EAG}(R)$  is a subgraph of  $\mathbb{AG}(R)$ .

## Proof.

Lemma 5 show us that  $\mathbb{E}A(R)^* = A(R)^*$ . We will prove that for all  $(I,J) \in E(\mathbb{E}A\mathbb{G}(R))$  then  $(I,J) \in E(\mathbb{A}\mathbb{G}(R))$ . Adjacency of ideal *I* and *J* on  $\mathbb{E}A\mathbb{G}(R)$  means that I = Ann(J) and J = Ann(I). Based on properties of annihilator of ideal, we have IJ = 0. Based on definition of adjacency on  $\mathbb{A}\mathbb{G}(R)$ , we have  $(I,J) \in E(\mathbb{A}\mathbb{G}(R))$ .

The converse of Theorem 4 not valid for exact annihilating ideal graph. Figure 1 below show that vertex  $\langle \overline{6} \rangle$  and  $\langle \overline{12} \rangle$  are adjacent in  $\mathbb{AG}(\mathbb{Z}_{24})$  but not adjacent in  $\mathbb{EAG}(\mathbb{Z}_{24})$  although 24|12 × 6.



Based on the situation, we will construct the criteria of adjacency in exact annihilating ideal graph. **Theorem 7.** 

Suppose commutative ring  $\mathbb{Z}_n$  with identity  $\overline{1}$ . Ideals  $\langle \overline{p} \rangle$  and  $\langle \overline{q} \rangle$  are adjacent vertex of  $\mathbb{EAG}(\mathbb{Z}_n)$  if and only if n = pq.

## Proof.

( $\leftarrow$ ). Assume  $\langle \bar{p} \rangle$  and  $\langle \bar{q} \rangle$  are not adjacent. We will proof  $n \neq pq$ . We have  $\langle \bar{p} \rangle = \{ \overline{pa} | \bar{a}, \bar{p} \in \mathbb{Z}_n \}$  and  $\langle \bar{q} \rangle = \{ \overline{qb} | \bar{b}, \bar{q} \in \mathbb{Z}_n \}$  are not adjacent. It means  $Ann(\langle \bar{p} \rangle) \neq \langle \bar{q} \rangle$  and  $Ann(\langle \bar{q} \rangle) \neq \langle \bar{p} \rangle$  such that  $\langle \bar{p} \rangle \langle \bar{q} \rangle \neq \{ \bar{0} \}$ . We use commutative and associative property of  $\mathbb{Z}_n$  to get form  $\langle \bar{p} \rangle \langle \bar{q} \rangle = \{ (\overline{pa})(\overline{qb}) \} = \{ (\overline{pq})(\overline{ab}) \} \neq \{ \bar{0} \}$ . It imply  $pq \nmid n$ . Hence  $pq \neq n$ .

 $(\rightarrow)$ . Assume  $n \neq pq$ . We will proof vertex  $\langle \bar{p} \rangle$  and  $\langle \bar{q} \rangle$  are not adjacent in graph  $\mathbb{EAG}(\mathbb{Z}_n)$ . If  $n \neq pq$  then n = pq + a with *a* is non-zero integer. We construct two principal ideal generated by *p* and *q* on  $\mathbb{Z}_n$ . Now, we have the product of these ideal

$$\langle \bar{p} \rangle \langle \bar{q} \rangle = \{ (\overline{pr})(\overline{qt}) \} = \{ (\overline{n-a})(\overline{rt}) \} = \langle \overline{-a} \rangle$$

We have  $(\langle \bar{p} \rangle, \langle \bar{q} \rangle) \notin E(\mathbb{AG}(\mathbb{Z}_n))$ . Based on Lemma 6, vertex  $\langle \bar{p} \rangle$  and  $\langle \bar{q} \rangle$  are not adjacent in graph  $\mathbb{EAG}(\mathbb{Z}_n)$ .

## Theorem 8.

Suppose commutative ring  $\mathbb{Z}_n$  with identity  $\overline{1}$ . If  $n = r^2$  then  $\langle \overline{r} \rangle$  is a isolated vertex in  $\mathbb{EAG}(\mathbb{Z}_n)$ . **Proof.** 

Suppose  $n = r^2$  and principal ideal  $\langle \bar{r} \rangle$  of ring  $\mathbb{Z}_n$ . We have  $Ann(\langle \bar{r} \rangle) = \langle \bar{r} \rangle$ . Its means  $\langle \bar{r} \rangle$  is a vertex of  $\mathbb{E}A\mathbb{G}(\mathbb{Z}_n)$ . Assume there is a vertex  $\langle \bar{a} \rangle$  (not equal to  $\langle \bar{r} \rangle$ ) of  $\mathbb{E}A\mathbb{G}(\mathbb{Z}_n)$  such that  $\langle \bar{r} \rangle$  and  $\langle \bar{a} \rangle$  adjacent. The product of the ideals is  $\langle \bar{a} \rangle \langle \bar{r} \rangle \neq \langle \bar{r} \rangle \langle \bar{r} \rangle = \langle \bar{0} \rangle$ . Vertex  $\langle \bar{r} \rangle$  and  $\langle \bar{a} \rangle$  adjacent on  $\mathbb{E}A\mathbb{G}(\mathbb{Z}_n)$  means that  $\langle \bar{r} \rangle = Ann(\langle \bar{a} \rangle)$  and  $\langle \bar{a} \rangle = Ann(\langle \bar{r} \rangle)$ . Furthermore  $\langle \bar{r} \rangle \langle \bar{a} \rangle = \langle \bar{0} \rangle$ . Its contradiction with the product ideals  $\langle \bar{r} \rangle$  and  $\langle \bar{a} \rangle$ . Hence there is no vertex adjacent with  $\langle \bar{r} \rangle$  on  $\mathbb{E}A\mathbb{G}(\mathbb{Z}_n)$ .

In [11] showed that  $diam(\mathbb{EAG}(R)) < 1$  and  $g(\mathbb{EAG}(R)) \leq 4$  for any commutative ring *R*. In this paper, we will show more specific result about diameter, girth, cycle existence of  $\mathbb{EAG}(R)$ .

## Theorem 9.

Suppose commutative ring R. If  $\mathbb{EAG}(R)$  is connected graph then diam $(\mathbb{EAG}(R)) = 1$ . **Proof.** 

Suppose *I* and *J* are two different vertex of  $\mathbb{EAG}(R)$ . Assume d(I,J) = 2 > 1, means that exist a vertex *A* of  $\mathbb{EAG}(R)$  such that I - A - J is a path in  $\mathbb{EAG}(R)$ . Based on Definition 4 we have I = Ann(A), A = Ann(I), A = Ann(J), and J = Ann(A). It imply I = Ann(A) = Ann(Ann(J)). Based on Lemma 2.1 on [3], we get Ann(Ann(J)) = J. Two last equation imply I = J. We have a contradiction with ideal *I* and *J* must be different. So, d(I,J) = 1 for all ideal *I* and *J*. It proved that  $diam(\mathbb{EAG}(R)) = 1$ .

## **Collorary 10.**

Suppose commutative ring R. If  $\mathbb{EAG}(R)$  contain a cycle then  $g(\mathbb{EAG}(R)) \leq 3$ .

## Proof.

If graph *G* contain a cycle then  $g(G) \le 2diam(G) + 1$ . Theorem 9 has shown that  $diam(\mathbb{EAG}(R)) = 1$ . Finally, we have  $g(\mathbb{EAG}(R)) \le 2diam(\mathbb{EAG}(R)) + 1 = 3$ .

Theorem 3.9 in [11] showed that  $\mathbb{EAG}(\mathbb{Z}_{p^n})$  where p is prime can be represented as union of some complete graph. Figure 1 below show that  $\mathbb{EAG}(\mathbb{Z}_{24})$  can be represented as union of  $K_2$  graph, although  $24 \neq p^n$  for any prime p. Based on this fact, we construct a theorem to generalize properties of representation of  $\mathbb{EAG}(\mathbb{Z}_n)$ .

## Theorem 11.

The number of complete subgraph of Exact annihilating ideal graph of ring  $\mathbb{Z}_n$  is  $\left[\frac{\varphi(n)}{2}-1\right]$ .

## Proof.

Lemma 5 showed that  $\mathbb{EA}(R)^* = \mathbb{A}(R)^*$ . Based on Theorem 2, we have  $|\mathbb{EA}(\mathbb{Z}_n)^*| = \varphi(n) - 2$ . Theorem 9 showed that  $diam(\mathbb{EAG}(R)) = 1$  for any commutative ring *R*. We conclude that the maximum number of edges  $\mathbb{EAG}(\mathbb{Z}_n)$  is  $\frac{\varphi(n)}{2} - 1$ . Its means the maximum complete subgraph of  $\mathbb{EAG}(\mathbb{Z}_n)$  is also  $\frac{\varphi(n)}{2} - 1$ . **Case 1:**  $n = r^2$  for some integer *r* 

Based on Theorem 8,  $\langle \bar{r} \rangle$  is a isolated vertex in  $\mathbb{EAG}(\mathbb{Z}_n)$ . We have  $\varphi(n) - 3$  other vertices of  $\mathbb{EAG}(\mathbb{Z}_n)$ . Obviously there is no positive integer *a* such that  $n = a^2$ . In another word, we just found exactly one isolated vertex on  $\mathbb{EAG}(\mathbb{Z}_n)$ . We can partition  $\mathbb{EAG}(\mathbb{Z}_n)$  to be  $\frac{\varphi(n)-3}{2}$  graph  $K_2$ . Isolated vertex can be represented as  $K_1$ . The total of number complete graph that contain in  $\mathbb{EAG}(\mathbb{Z}_n)$  is  $\frac{\varphi(n)-3}{2} + 1 = \frac{\varphi(n)+1}{2} - 1 = \left[\frac{\varphi(n)}{2}\right] - 1 =$ 

 $\left[\frac{\varphi(n)}{2}-1\right].$ 

**Case 2:**  $n \neq r^2$  for any integer *r* 

If  $n \neq r^2$  for any integer r then n = ab where  $a \neq b$ . Ideal  $\langle \bar{a} \rangle$  and  $\langle \bar{b} \rangle$  are vertices in  $\mathbb{EAG}(\mathbb{Z}_n)$ . Based on theorem 7,  $\langle \bar{a} \rangle$  and  $\langle \bar{b} \rangle$  adjacent in  $\mathbb{EAG}(\mathbb{Z}_n)$ . This condition means there is no isolated vertex in  $\mathbb{EAG}(\mathbb{Z}_n)$ .

Graph  $\mathbb{EAG}(\mathbb{Z}_n)$  is fully partition into complete graph  $K_2$ . Total number of  $K_2$  is  $\frac{\varphi(n)-2}{2} = \frac{\varphi(n)}{2} - 1 = \left[\frac{\varphi(n)}{2} - 1\right] = \left[\frac{\varphi(n)}{2} - 1\right]$ .

## 4. CONCLUSIONS

Factorization on  $\mathbb{Z}_n$  characterizes the (Exact) Annihilating Ideal Graph, especially in 1) the number of vertices in an annihilating ideal graph, 2) adjacency of the vertices, and 3) decomposition of exact annihilating ideal graph.

## REFERENCES

- [1] Cayley, "Desiderata and Suggestions: No. 2. The Theory of Groups: Graphical Representation," *American Journal of Mathematics*, vol. 1, no. 2, pp. 174–176, 1878.
- [2] I. Beck, "Coloring of Commutative Rings," *J Algebra*, vol. 116, pp. 208–226, 1988.
- [3] S. Bhavanari, "Prime Graph of a Ring," Journal of Combinatorics, Information and System Sciences, vol. 35, no. 1, pp. 27– 42, 2010.
- [4] D. F. Anderson and P. S. Livingston, "The Zero-Divisor Graph of Commutative Ring," J Algebra, vol. 217, 1999.
- [5] Premkumar and T. Lalchandani, "Exact Zero-Divisor Graph," International Journal of Science Engineering and Management (IJSEM), vol. 1, no. 6, 2016.
- [6] P. T. Lalchandani, "Exact Zero-Divisor Graph of a Commutative Ring," *International Journal of Mathematics and Its Applications*, vol. 6, no. 4, pp. 91–98, 2018.
- [7] S. Visweswaran and P. T. Lalchandani, "The exact annihilating-ideal graph of a commutative ring," *Journal of Algebra Combinatorics Discrete Structures and Applications*, vol. 8, no. 2, pp. 119–138, 2021, doi: 10.13069/JACODESMATH.938105.
- [8] A. Badawi, "On the Annihilator Graph of a Commutative Ring," *Commun Algebra*, vol. 42, no. 1, pp. 108–121, Jan. 2014, doi: 10.1080/00927872.2012.707262.
- [9] D. S. Dummit, *Abstract\_algebra\_Dummit\_and\_Foote*, Third Edition. Danvers: John Wiley & Sons, Inc, 2004.
- [10] M. Behboodi and Z. Rakeei, "The annihilating-ideal graph of commutative rings I," J Algebra Appl, vol. 10, no. 4, pp. 727– 739, 2011, doi: 10.1142/S0219498811004896.
- P. T. Lalchandani, "Exact Annihilating-Ideal Graph Of Commutative Rings," *Journal of Algebra and Related Topics*, vol. 5, no. 1, pp. 27–33, 2017.
- [12] S. Visweswaran and P. T. Lalchandani, "The exact zero-divisor graph of a reduced ring," *Indian Journal of Pure and Applied Mathematics*, vol. 52, no. 4, pp. 1123–1144, Dec. 2021, doi: 10.1007/s13226-021-00086-9.
- [13] S. Arumugam, K. Premalatha, M. Bača, and A. Semaničová-Feňovčíková, "Local Antimagic Vertex Coloring of a Graph," *Graphs Comb*, vol. 33, no. 2, pp. 275–285, Mar. 2017, doi: 10.1007/s00373-017-1758-7.
- [14] J. Huang, "Domination ratio of integer distance digraphs," Discrete Appl Math (1979), vol. 262, pp. 104–115, Jun. 2019, doi: 10.1016/j.dam.2019.03.001.
- [15] M. Masriani, R. Juliana, A. G. Syarifudin, I. G. A. W. Wardhana, I. Irwansyah, and N. W. Switrayni, "Some Result Of Non-Coprime Graph Of Integers Modulo n Group For n A Prime Power," *Journal of Fundamental Mathematics and Applications (JFMA)*, vol. 3, no. 2, pp. 107–111, Nov. 2020, doi: 10.14710/jfma.v3i2.8713.

## Editor : 5th Revision



BAREKENG: Journal of Mathematics and Its Applications March 2022 Volume xx Issue xx Page xxx–xxx P-ISSN: 1978-7227 E-ISSN: 2615-3017 doi https://doi.org/10.30598/barekengxxxxxxxxxxx

## ANNIHILATING IDEAL AND EXACT ANNIHILATING IDEAL GRAPH OF RING $\mathbb{Z}_n$

#### Anindito Wisnu Susanto<sup>1</sup>, Dewa Putu Wiadnyana Putra<sup>2\*</sup>

<sup>1,2</sup>Department of Mathematics Education, Faculty of Teacher Training and Education, Sanata Dharma University Jl. Affandi, Mrican, Caturtunggal, Depok, Sleman, Yogyakarta, 55281, Indonesia

Corresponding author's e-mail: <sup>2</sup>\* dewa@usd.ac.id

ABSTRACT

#### Article History:

Received: date, month year Revised: date, month year Accepted: date, month year The existence of annihilator in the ring motivates the emergence of studies on Annihilating Ideal and Exact Annihilating Ideal Graphs. The purpose of this research is to describe the characteristics of an (exact) annihilating ideal of ring  $\mathbb{Z}_n$ . The method used in this research is literature study. The results of this study discuss finiteness, adjacency, connectedness, vertices, and types of  $\mathbb{A}\mathbb{G}(\mathbb{Z}_n)$  and  $\mathbb{E}\mathbb{A}\mathbb{G}(\mathbb{Z}_n)$ . Furthermore, the number of vertices of an Annihilating Ideal Graph is determined by the factorization of n. The adjacency of two vertices is determined by the divisibleness of n. The results also show that  $\mathbb{E}\mathbb{A}\mathbb{G}(\mathbb{Z}_n)$  is a subgraph of  $\mathbb{A}\mathbb{G}(\mathbb{Z}_n)$ .  $\mathbb{E}\mathbb{A}\mathbb{G}(\mathbb{Z}_n)$  can be represented as a union of several complete graphs.

#### Keywords:

Annihilating Ideal; Exact Annihilating Ideal; Graph; Zero Divisor



This article is an open access article distributed under the terms and conditions of the Creative Commons Attribution-ShareAlike 4.0 International License.

How to cite this article:

First author, second author, etc., "TITLE OF ARTICLE," BAREKENG: J. Math. & App., vol. xx, iss. xx, pp. xxx-xxx, Month, Year.

Copyright © 2022 Author(s) Journal homepage: https://ojs3.unpatti.ac.id/index.php/barekeng/ Journal e-mail: barekeng.math@yahoo.com; barekeng.journal@mail.unpatti.ac.id Research Article • Open Access

#### 50 Family name of first author, et. al. Writes Some Words of the Title in Arial Narrow, 8pt, italic, Capitalize each words.

## 1. INTRODUCTION

The use of graphs in representing algebraic structures has been carried out since at least 1878 in [1]. This representation starts from representing a group structure into a graph. The vertices of a graph are all elements of a group and changes to an element due to operations on the group are represented by directed edges. Furthermore, [2], [3] began to associate graphs with a broader structure, namely rings. Investigation of the ring structure is carried out through the colored representation of the graph. The representation of an algebraic structure on a graph opens up opportunities for visual investigation of the properties of a particular structure. An essential part in the process of representing a particular algebraic structure to a graph is how to define the connection between the vertices of the graph. Different ways of defining adjacent vertices can lead to different variations of properties as well.

One of the interesting things in the ring, which is about zero divisor. A non-zero element a is said to be a zero divisor if it can be found a non-zero element b such that ab = 0. From this structure, [4] proposed the origin of the zero divisor graph. The vertices of the graph are all zero divisors. Two vertices are adjacent if and only if the product of the two elements is zero. Many interesting properties result from this concept, one of which is about the combinatorics of a finite ring [5], [6], [7].

The concept is similar to zero divisor in the ring is the Annihilator. Badawi has started a study on annihilator graphs [8]. In its development, annihilating graphs are generalized into annihilating Ideal graphs. In [9], it is stated that Annihilator is an ideal *I*, namely  $Ann(I) = \{r \in R | rl = 0 \forall l \in L\}$ . If Ann(I) is not a trivial set, then *I* is called an ideal annilator. In 2011, [10] started to represent a structure consisting of annihilator ideals into a graph. The graph that is formed is named Annihilating Ideal Graph. In line with the development of zero divisor graphs, [11] is continuing the study of Exact Annihilating Ideal graphs. The general relationship between these two graphs began to be investigated by [12].

An integer modulo n,  $\mathbb{Z}_n$  is a ring that has very interesting properties. This  $\mathbb{Z}_n$  structure is widely used in graphs, for example in coloring Antimagic graphs [13] and Domination ratio [14]. The factorization theorem on integers is a motivation for developing graph studies involving a ring of integers modulo n. One of the graph studies carried out was a study on non-coprime for  $\mathbb{Z}_n$  [15]. In this research, we combine the properties of (Exact) Annihilating Ideal Graph of arbitrary ring with factorization of ring integer modulo n. These properties will be used to represent integer factors in a graph.

#### 2. RESEARCH METHODS

This research is a literature research that examines the properties of annihilating ideal and exact annihilating ideal graphs on integer rings modulo n,  $\mathbb{Z}_n$ . The properties studied are the relationship between the factorization of integer n and the vertex of an ideal annihilating graph, the adjacency of vertices, and the relationship between integer decomposition and graph decomposition. The definition of (Exact) Annihilating Ideal based on [10], [11] is as follows.

#### Definition 1. [10]

An Ideal I of commutative ring R with identity is a Annihilating Ideal if there exist non zero ideal J of R such that IJ = 0. The set of all Annihilating Ideal of ring R is denoted by A(R).

#### Definition 2. [11]

An ideal I of commutative ring R with identity is Exact Annihilating Ideal if there exist non zero ideal J of R such that Ann(I) = J and Ann(J) = I. The set of all Exact Annihilating Ideal of ring R denoted by  $\mathbb{E}A(R)$ .

Based on the two definitions above, then (Exact) Annihilating Ideal Graph is defined as follows.

#### Definition 3. [10]

Annihilating Ideal graph of ring R denoted by AG(R) is a graph with vertices  $A(R)^* = A(R) \setminus \{(0)\}$  and  $(I, J) \in E(AG(R))$  if and only if IJ = (0).

#### Definition 4. [11]

Exact Annihilating Ideal graph of ring R denoted by  $\mathbb{EAG}(R)$  is a graph with vertices  $\mathbb{EA}(R)^* = \mathbb{EA}(R) \setminus \{(0)\}$  and  $(I, J) \in E(\mathbb{EAG}(R))$  if and only if Ann(I) = J and Ann(J) = I.

Commented [A1]: Add first autor's last name and the title in the

**Commented [A2]:** Every equation should be in italic. You may continue to the rest of equations

Definition of (Exact) Annihilating Ideal Graph, this article further describes the properties of the graph with rings  $\mathbb{Z}_n$ . Comparison of the properties of annihilating ideal and exact annihilating ideal graph of ring  $\mathbb{Z}_n$  is also presented in this article.

#### 3. RESULTS AND DISCUSSION

Integers are partitioned into prime numbers and composite numbers. Integer factorization affects the cardinality of the set of all vertices of an ideal annihilating graph. Conversely, can also be observed from the ideal annihilating graph, the characteristics of these integers can be determined. The following theorem shows the relationship between integer factorization and vertex cardinality of an ideal annihilating graph.

#### Theorem 1.

Suppose  $\mathbb{Z}_n$  ring of integer modulo n where n not prime.

1. If  $n = p^2$ , where p is prime then  $|\mathbb{A}(\mathbb{Z}_n)^*| = 1$ .

2. If  $n \neq p^2$ , where p is prime then  $|\mathbb{A}(\mathbb{Z}_n)^*| \geq 2$ 

Proof.

- (1) Suppose  $n = p^2$  then there exists uniquely non zero proper ideal in di  $\mathbb{Z}_n$ ,  $\langle \bar{p} \rangle = \{\overline{pz} | \bar{z} \in \mathbb{Z}_n\}$ . If  $n = p^2$  its means  $\overline{p^2} = \bar{n} = \bar{0}$  such that  $\langle \bar{p} \rangle \langle \bar{p} \rangle = \langle \bar{0} \rangle$ . Ideal  $\langle \bar{p} \rangle$  is an annihilating ideal of  $\mathbb{Z}_n$  by Definition 1. Since ideal  $\langle \bar{p} \rangle$  is the only one of proper non zero ideal in  $\mathbb{Z}_n$ , hence  $\mathbb{A}(\mathbb{Z}_n)^* = \{\langle \bar{p} \rangle\}$  or  $|\mathbb{A}(\mathbb{Z}_n)^*| = 1$ .
- (2) Suppose n is nonprime, that is n = ab for some a, b ∈ Z where 1 < a < n, 1 < b < n, and a ≠ b. The product of two ideal, ⟨a⟩⟨b⟩ = {(za)(yb)|a, b ∈ Z, y, z ∈ Z<sub>n</sub>}. Since n = ab, zy(ab) = zy(n) then ⟨a⟩⟨b⟩ = {zyn|z, y ∈ Z<sub>n</sub>} = ⟨0⟩. Clearly, ⟨a⟩ ≠ ⟨0⟩ and ⟨b⟩ ≠ ⟨0⟩. Ideals ⟨a⟩ and ⟨b⟩ are annihilating ideal by Definition 1. Hence, ⟨a⟩, ⟨b⟩ ∈ A(Z<sub>n</sub>)\*. That is prove that for any nonprime n, |A(Z<sub>n</sub>)\*| ≥ 2. ■

#### Theorem 2.

Suppose  $\mathbb{Z}_n$  ring of integer modulo n. The number of vertices of annihilating ideal graph  $\mathbb{AG}(\mathbb{Z}_n)$  is  $\varphi(n) - 2$ , where  $\varphi(n)$  is the number of positive factors of n.

Proof.

Suppose  $n = (p_1)^{\alpha_1} (p_2)^{\alpha_2} \dots (p_n)^{\alpha_n}$  is prime factorization of *n*. If x | n then  $x = (p_1)^{\beta_1} (p_2)^{\beta_2} \dots (p_n)^{\beta_n}$ where  $\beta_i \leq \alpha_i$  for all *i*. If x | n, also means that there exists integer *y* such that xy = n. Suppose  $y = (p_1)^{\gamma_1} (p_2)^{\gamma_2} \dots (p_n)^{\gamma_n}$  then  $x = (p_1)^{\gamma_1} (p_2)^{\gamma_2} \dots (p_n)^{\gamma_n}$  then  $y = (p_1)^{\gamma_1} (p_2)^{\gamma_1} ($ 

We construct principal ideal  $\langle x \rangle = \{\overline{xz} | z \in \mathbb{Z}_n\}$  and  $\langle y \rangle = \{\overline{yt} | t \in \mathbb{Z}_n\}$  of  $\mathbb{Z}_n$ . The product of these ideal  $\langle x \rangle \langle y \rangle = \{(\overline{xz})(\overline{yt})\} = \{(\overline{xy})(\overline{zt})\}$ . As xy = n implies  $\langle x \rangle \langle y \rangle = \{\overline{0}\}$ . For all  $\langle x \rangle$ , where x is a positive factor of n, there exists ideal  $\langle y \rangle$  such that  $\langle x \rangle \langle y \rangle = \{\overline{0}\}$ . The number of Ideal  $\langle x \rangle$  that satisfied the condition is the number of positive factor of n,  $\varphi(n)$ . Suppose the set

 $\mathbb{I}(\mathbb{Z}_n) = \{ \langle x \rangle \text{ ideal } \mathbb{Z}_n | \exists y \in \mathbb{Z} \text{ such that } xy = n \}$ 

Based on the process above, we have  $|\mathbb{I}(\mathbb{Z}_n)| = \varphi(n)$ . All of elements  $\mathbb{I}(\mathbb{Z}_n)$  is the elements of  $\mathbb{A}(\mathbb{Z}_n)^*$  except  $\langle 1 \rangle$  and  $\langle n \rangle$ . Hence  $|\mathbb{A}(\mathbb{Z}_n)^*| = \varphi(n) - 2$ .

#### Theorem 3.

Suppose  $\mathbb{Z}_n$  ring of integer modulo n. If  $\langle \overline{a} \rangle$  is a vertex of graph  $A\mathbb{G}(\mathbb{Z}_n)$  then a is a factor of n. **Proof.** 

Assume *a* isn't factor of *n*. We have n = ax + y, where *x* and *y* is integer and 0 < y < a. The product of ideal  $\langle \bar{a} \rangle$  and  $\langle \bar{x} \rangle$  is

 $\langle \bar{a} \rangle \langle \bar{x} \rangle = \{ (\bar{a}r)(\bar{x}n) \} = \{ \bar{a}(r\bar{x}n) \} = \{ \bar{a}(\bar{x}rn) \} = \{ (\bar{a}\bar{x})rn \} = \{ (\bar{a}\bar{x})rn \}$ 

We have element  $\overline{n} = \overline{y}$  because n = ax + y. Then  $\langle \overline{a} \rangle \langle \overline{x} \rangle = \{ \overline{ax} r n \} = \{ \overline{ax} r n \} = \langle \overline{n} \rangle = \langle \overline{y} \rangle$ . In means  $\langle \overline{a} \rangle$  isn't a ideal annihilator of  $\mathbb{Z}_n$ . Hence  $\langle \overline{a} \rangle \notin \mathbb{A}(\mathbb{Z}_n)^*$ . By the contraposition, we have if  $\langle \overline{a} \rangle \in \mathbb{A}(\mathbb{Z}_n)^*$  then a is a factor of n.

The converse of Theorem 3 is not true. For all  $n \in \mathbb{Z}$ , we have 1|n, but clearly  $\langle \overline{1} \rangle$  is not an ideal annihilator of  $\mathbb{Z}_n$ . It means  $\langle \overline{1} \rangle$  is not a vertex ini  $\mathbb{AG}(\mathbb{Z}_n)$ .

#### Theorem 4.

Suppose  $\langle \bar{p} \rangle$  and  $\langle \bar{q} \rangle$  are ideal in  $\mathbb{Z}_n$ . Vertex  $\langle \bar{p} \rangle$  and  $\langle \bar{q} \rangle$  are adjacent in  $AG(\mathbb{Z}_n)$  if and only if n|pq.

#### 52 Family name of first author, et. al. Writes Some Words of the Title in Arial Narrow, 8pt, italic, Capitalize each words...

#### Proof.

Suppose  $\langle p \rangle = \{pa | a \in \mathbb{Z}_n\}$  and  $\langle q \rangle = \{qb | r \in \mathbb{Z}_n\}$ . The product  $\langle p \rangle \langle q \rangle = \langle \overline{pq} \rangle$ . If n | pq then  $\langle p \rangle \langle q \rangle = \langle \overline{0} \rangle = \{\overline{0}\}$ . Hence  $\langle \overline{p} \rangle$  and  $\langle \overline{q} \rangle$  are adjacent in  $\mathbb{A}\mathbb{G}(\mathbb{Z}_n)$  by Definition 3.

If  $\langle \bar{p} \rangle$  and  $\langle \bar{q} \rangle$  are adjacent then  $\langle p \rangle \langle q \rangle = \{ \bar{0} \}$ . It means (pq)(ab) = nk for some integer *a*, *b*, and *k*. The equation (pq)(ab) = nk implies n|(pq)(ab), especially must be n|pq.

We will continue to discuss the relation some part of annihilating ideal and exact annihilating ideal graph of any commutative ring R.

#### Lemma 5.

For any commutative ring R,  $\mathbb{E}\mathbb{A}(R)^* = \mathbb{A}(R)^*$ **Proof.** 

Take any ideal  $I \in \mathbb{EA}(R)^*$ . It means there exist ideal J of R such that Ann(I) = J and Ann(J) = I. Based on definition of annihilator, the product of ideal IJ = 0. Hence  $I \in \mathbb{A}(R)^*$ .

Now, take any ideal  $I \in A(R)^*$ . It means there exist nonzero ideal J such that IJ = 0. Ideal I is annihilator ideal then  $Ann(I) \neq 0$ . Suppose J = Ann(I) then J is nonzero ideal of R. We have Ann(J) = Ann(Ann(I)) = I. We conclude Ann(I) = J and Ann(J) = I. Hence  $I \in \mathbb{E}A(R)^*$ .

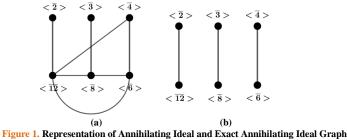
#### Lemma 6.

For any commutative ring R,  $\mathbb{EAG}(R)$  is a subgraph of  $\mathbb{AG}(R)$ .

**Proof.** Lemma 5 show

Lemma 5 show us that  $\mathbb{E}\mathbb{A}(R)^* = \mathbb{A}(R)^*$ . We will prove that for all  $(I,J) \in E(\mathbb{E}\mathbb{A}\mathbb{G}(R))$  then  $(I,J) \in E(\mathbb{A}\mathbb{G}(R))$ . Adjacency of ideal *I* and *J* on  $\mathbb{E}\mathbb{A}\mathbb{G}(R)$  means that I = Ann(J) and J = Ann(I). Based on properties of annihilator of ideal, we have IJ = 0. Based on definition of adjacency on  $\mathbb{A}\mathbb{G}(R)$ , we have  $(I,J) \in E(\mathbb{A}\mathbb{G}(R))$ .

The converse of Theorem 4 not valid for exact annihilating ideal graph. Figure 1 below show that vertex  $\overline{(6)}$  and  $\overline{(12)}$  are adjacent in  $\mathbb{AG}(\mathbb{Z}_{24})$  but not adjacent in  $\mathbb{EAG}(\mathbb{Z}_{24})$  although 24|12 × 6.



(a)  $\mathbb{AG}(\mathbb{Z}_{24})$ , (b)  $\mathbb{EAG}(\mathbb{Z}_{24})$ 

Based on the situation, we will construct the criteria of adjacency in exact annihilating ideal graph. **Theorem 7.** 

Suppose commutative ring  $\mathbb{Z}_n$  with identity  $\overline{1}$ . Ideals  $\langle \overline{p} \rangle$  and  $\langle \overline{q} \rangle$  are adjacent vertex of  $\mathbb{EAG}(\mathbb{Z}_n)$  if and only if n = pq. **Proof.** 

(←). Assume  $\langle \bar{p} \rangle$  and  $\langle \bar{q} \rangle$  are not adjacent. We will proof  $n \neq pq$ . We have  $\langle \bar{p} \rangle = \{\overline{pa} | \bar{a}, \bar{p} \in \mathbb{Z}_n\}$  and  $\langle \bar{q} \rangle = \{\overline{qb} | \bar{b}, \bar{q} \in \mathbb{Z}_n\}$  are not adjacent. It means  $Ann(\langle \bar{p} \rangle) \neq \langle \bar{q} \rangle$  and  $Ann(\langle \bar{q} \rangle) \neq \langle \bar{p} \rangle$  such that  $\langle \bar{p} \rangle \langle \bar{q} \rangle \neq \{\bar{0}\}$ . We use commutative and associative property of  $\mathbb{Z}_n$  to get form  $\langle \bar{p} \rangle \langle \bar{q} \rangle = \{(\overline{pa})(\overline{qb})\} = \{(\overline{pq})(\overline{ab})\} \neq \{\bar{0}\}$ . It imply  $pq \nmid n$ . Hence  $pq \neq n$ .

 $(\rightarrow)$ . Assume  $n \neq pq$ . We will proof vertex  $\langle \bar{p} \rangle$  and  $\langle \bar{q} \rangle$  are not adjacent in graph  $\mathbb{EAG}(\mathbb{Z}_n)$ . If  $n \neq pq$  then n = pq + a with *a* is non-zero integer. We construct two principal ideal generated by *p* and *q* on  $\mathbb{Z}_n$ . Now, we have the product of these ideal

$$\langle \bar{p} \rangle \langle \bar{q} \rangle = \{ (\bar{pr})(\bar{qt}) \} = \{ (\bar{n-a})(\bar{rt}) \} = \langle \bar{-a} \rangle$$

We have  $(\langle \bar{p} \rangle, \langle \bar{q} \rangle) \notin E(\mathbb{A}\mathbb{G}(\mathbb{Z}_n))$ . Based on Lemma 6, vertex  $\langle \bar{p} \rangle$  and  $\langle \bar{q} \rangle$  are not adjacent in graph  $\mathbb{E}\mathbb{A}\mathbb{G}(\mathbb{Z}_n)$ .

Commented [A3]: Please, put in a example form

#### Theorem 8.

Suppose commutative ring  $\mathbb{Z}_n$  with identity  $\overline{1}$ . If  $n = r^2$  then  $\langle \overline{r} \rangle$  is a isolated vertex in  $\mathbb{EAG}(\mathbb{Z}_n)$ . Proof.

Suppose  $n = r^2$  and principal ideal  $\langle \bar{r} \rangle$  of ring  $\mathbb{Z}_n$ . We have  $Ann(\langle \bar{r} \rangle) = \langle \bar{r} \rangle$ . Its means  $\langle \bar{r} \rangle$  is a vertex of  $\mathbb{E}AG(\mathbb{Z}_n)$ . Assume there is a vertex  $\langle \bar{a} \rangle$  (not equal to  $\langle \bar{r} \rangle$ ) of  $\mathbb{E}AG(\mathbb{Z}_n)$  such that  $\langle \bar{r} \rangle$  and  $\langle \bar{a} \rangle$  adjacent. The product of the ideals is  $\langle \bar{a} \rangle \langle \bar{r} \rangle \neq \langle \bar{r} \rangle \langle \bar{r} \rangle = \langle \bar{0} \rangle$ . Vertex  $\langle \bar{r} \rangle$  and  $\langle \bar{a} \rangle$  adjacent on  $\mathbb{EAG}(\mathbb{Z}_n)$  means that  $\langle \bar{r} \rangle =$  $Ann(\langle \bar{\alpha} \rangle)$  and  $\langle \bar{\alpha} \rangle = Ann(\langle \bar{r} \rangle)$ . Furthermore  $\langle \bar{r} \rangle \langle \bar{\alpha} \rangle = \langle \bar{0} \rangle$ . Its contradiction with the product ideals  $\langle \bar{r} \rangle$  and  $\langle \bar{a} \rangle$ . Hence there is no vertex adjacent with  $\langle \bar{r} \rangle$  on  $\mathbb{EAG}(\mathbb{Z}_n)$ .

In [11] showed that  $diam(\mathbb{EAG}(R)) < 1$  and  $g(\mathbb{EAG}(R)) \leq 4$  for any commutative ring R. In this paper, we will show more specific result about diameter, girth, cycle existence of  $\mathbb{EAG}(R)$ .

#### Theorem 9.

Suppose commutative ring R. If  $\mathbb{EAG}(R)$  is connected graph then diam( $\mathbb{EAG}(R)$ ) = 1.

## Proof.

Suppose *I* and *J* are two different vertex of  $\mathbb{EAG}(R)$ . Assume d(I,J) = 2 > 1, means that exist a vertex *A* of  $\mathbb{EAG}(R)$  such that I - A - I is a path in  $\mathbb{EAG}(R)$ . Based on Definition 4 we have I = Ann(A), A =Ann(I), A = Ann(J), and J = Ann(A). It imply I = Ann(A) = Ann(Ann(J)). Based on Lemma 2.1 on [3], we get Ann(Ann(J)) = J. Two last equation imply I = J. We have a contradiction with ideal I and J must be different. So, d(I,J) = 1 for all ideal *I* and *J*. It proved that  $diam(\mathbb{EAG}(R)) = 1$ .

#### **Collorary 10.**

Suppose commutative ring R. If  $\mathbb{EAG}(R)$  contain a cycle then  $g(\mathbb{EAG}(R)) \leq 3$ .

#### Proof.

If graph G contain a cycle then  $g(G) \leq 2diam(G) + 1$ . Theorem 9 has shown that  $diam(\mathbb{EAG}(R)) = 1$ . Finally, we have  $g(\mathbb{EAG}(R)) \leq 2diam(\mathbb{EAG}(R)) + 1 = 3$ .

Theorem 3.9 in [11] showed that  $\mathbb{EAG}(\mathbb{Z}_{p^n})$  where p is prime can be represented as union of some complete graph. Figure 1 below show that  $\mathbb{EAG}(\mathbb{Z}_{24})$  can be represented as union of  $K_2$  graph, although  $24 \neq p^n$  for any prime p. Based on this fact, we construct a theorem to generalize properties of representation of  $\mathbb{EAG}(\mathbb{Z}_n)$ .

#### Theorem 11.

The number of complete subgraph of Exact annihilating ideal graph of ring  $\mathbb{Z}_n$  is  $\left[\frac{\varphi(n)}{2}-1\right]$ .

#### Proof.

Lemma 5 showed that  $\mathbb{E}\mathbb{A}(R)^* = \mathbb{A}(R)^*$ . Based on Theorem 2, we have  $|\mathbb{E}\mathbb{A}(\mathbb{Z}_n)^*| = \varphi(n) - 2$ . Theorem 9 showed that  $diam(\mathbb{EAG}(R)) = 1$  for any commutative ring R. We conclude that the maximum number of edges  $\mathbb{EAG}(\mathbb{Z}_n)$  is  $\frac{\varphi(n)}{2} - 1$ . Its means the maximum complete subgraph of  $\mathbb{EAG}(\mathbb{Z}_n)$  is also  $\frac{\varphi(n)}{2} - 1$ .

## **Case 1:** $n = r^2$ for some integer r

Based on Theorem 8,  $\langle \bar{r} \rangle$  is a isolated vertex in  $\mathbb{EAG}(\mathbb{Z}_n)$ . We have  $\varphi(n) - 3$  other vertices of  $\mathbb{EAG}(\mathbb{Z}_n)$ . Obviously there is no positive integer a such that  $n = a^2$ . In another word, we just found exactly one isolated vertex on  $\mathbb{EAG}(\mathbb{Z}_n)$ . We can partition  $\mathbb{EAG}(\mathbb{Z}_n)$  to be  $\frac{\varphi(n)-3}{2}$  graph  $K_2$ . Isolated vertex can be represented as  $K_1$ . The total of number complete graph that contain in  $\mathbb{EAG}(\mathbb{Z}_n)$  is  $\frac{\varphi(n)-3}{2} + 1 = \frac{\varphi(n)+1}{2} - 1 = \left\lceil \frac{\varphi(n)}{2} \right\rceil - 1 = \sum_{n=1}^{\infty} |\varphi(n)|^2$ 

 $\begin{bmatrix} \varphi(n) \\ 1 \end{bmatrix}$ 

$$\left|\frac{1}{2}-1\right|$$
.

**Case 2:**  $n \neq r^2$  for any integer r

If  $n \neq r^2$  for any integer r then n = ab where  $a \neq b$ . Ideal  $\langle \overline{a} \rangle$  and  $\langle \overline{b} \rangle$  are vertices in  $\mathbb{EAG}(\mathbb{Z}_n)$ . Based on theorem 7,  $\langle \bar{a} \rangle$  and  $\langle \bar{b} \rangle$  adjacent in EAG( $\mathbb{Z}_n$ ). This condition means there is no isolated vertex in EAG( $\mathbb{Z}_n$ ).

Family name of first author, et. al. Writes Some Words of the Title in Arial Narrow, 8pt, italic, Capitalize each words... 54

Graph EAG( $\mathbb{Z}_n$ ) is fully partition into complete graph  $K_2$ . Total number of  $K_2$  is  $\frac{\varphi(n)-2}{2} = \frac{\varphi(n)}{2} - 1 =$  $\left[\frac{\varphi(n)}{2}\right] - 1 = \left[\frac{\varphi(n)}{2} - 1\right]. \blacksquare$ 

#### 4. CONCLUSIONS

Factorization on  $\mathbb{Z}_n$  characterizes the (Exact) Annihilating Ideal Graph, especially in 1) the number of vertices in an annihilating ideal graph, 2) adjacency of the vertices, and 3) decomposition of exact annihilating ideal graph<mark>.</mark>

Commented [A4]: Please, give more specific information in these point

#### REFERENCES

- [1] Cayley, "Desiderata and Suggestions: No. 2. The Theory of Groups: Graphical Representation," American Journal of Mathematics, vol. 1, no. 2, pp. 174–176, 1878. I. Beck, "Coloring of Commutative Rings," *J Algebra*, vol. 116, pp. 208–226, 1988.
- [2]
- [3] S. Bhavanari, "Prime Graph of a Ring," Journal of Combinatorics, Information and System Sciences, vol. 35, no. 1, pp. 27-42, 2010.
- D. F. Anderson and P. S. Livingston, "The Zero-Divisor Graph of Commutative Ring," J Algebra, vol. 217, 1999. Premkumar and T. Lalchandani, "Exact Zero-Divisor Graph," International Journal of Science Engineering and Management (IJSEM), vol. 1, no. 6, 2016. [4] [5]
- P. T. Lalchandani, "Exact Zero-Divisor Graph of a Commutative Ring," International Journal of Mathematics and Its [6]
- S. Visweswaran and P. T. Lalchandani, "The exact annihilating-ideal graph of a commutative ring," *Journal of Algebra Combinatorics Discrete Structures and Applications*, vol. 8, no. 2, pp. 119–138, 2021, doi: [7]
- 10.13069/JACODESMATH.938105. [8]
- A. Badawi, "On the Annihilator Graph of a Commutative Ring," *Commun Algebra*, vol. 42, no. 1, pp. 108–121, Jan. 2014, doi: 10.1080/00927872.2012.707262. D. S. Dummit, Abstract\_algebra\_Dummit\_and\_Foote, Third Edition. Danvers: John Wiley & Sons, Inc, 2004. [9]
- [10] M. Behboodi and Z. Rakeei, "The annihilating-ideal graph of commutative rings I," *J Algebra Appl*, vol. 10, no. 4, pp. 727–739, 2011, doi: 10.1142/S0219498811004896.
- F. T. Lakhandani, "Exact Annihilating-Ideal Graph Of Commutative Rings," *Journal of Algebra and Related Topics*, vol. 5, no. 1, pp. 27–33, 2017. [11]
- S. Nio, I., pp. 27–35, 2017.
  S. Visweswaran and P. T. Lalchandani, "The exact zero-divisor graph of a reduced ring," *Indian Journal of Pure and Applied Mathematics*, vol. 52, no. 4, pp. 1123–1144, Dec. 2021, doi: 10.1007/s13226-021-00086-9.
  S. Arumugam, K. Premalatha, M. Bača, and A. Semaničová-Feňovčíková, "Local Antimagic Vertex Coloring of a Graph," *Graphs Comb*, vol. 33, no. 2, pp. 275–285, Mar. 2017, doi: 10.1007/s00373-017-1758-7.
  J. Huang, "Domination ratio of integer distance digraphs," *Discrete Appl Math (1979)*, vol. 262, pp. 104–115, Jun. 2019, biology 2001. [12]
- [13]
- [14] doi: 10.1016/j.dam.2019.03.001.
- M. Masriani, R. Juliana, A. G. Syarifudin, I. G. A. W. Wardhana, I. Irwansyah, and N. W. Switrayni, "Some Result Of Non-Coprime Graph Of Integers Modulo n Group For n A Prime Power," *Journal of Fundamental Mathematics and Applications* (*JFMA*), vol. 3, no. 2, pp. 107–111, Nov. 2020, doi: 10.14710/jfma.v3i2.8713. [15]



BAREKENG: Journal of Mathematics and Its Applications March 2022 Volume xx Issue xx Page xxx–xxx P-ISSN: 1978-7227 E-ISSN: 2615-3017

doi https://doi.org/10.30598/barekengxxxxxxxxxxx

# ANNIHILATING IDEAL AND EXACT ANNIHILATING IDEAL GRAPH OF RING $\mathbb{Z}_n$

## Anindito Wisnu Susanto<sup>1</sup>, Dewa Putu Wiadnyana Putra<sup>2\*</sup>

<sup>1,2</sup>Department of Mathematics Education, Faculty of Teacher Training and Education, Sanata Dharma University Jl. Affandi, Mrican, Caturtunggal, Depok, Sleman, Yogyakarta, 55281, Indonesia

Corresponding author's e-mail: <sup>2</sup>\* dewa@usd.ac.id

## ABSTRACT

## Article History:

*Received: date, month year Revised: date, month year Accepted: date, month year*  The existence of annihilator in the ring motivates the emergence of studies on Annihilating Ideal and Exact Annihilating Ideal Graphs. The purpose of this research is to describe the characteristics of an (exact) annihilating ideal of ring  $\mathbb{Z}_n$ . The method used in this research is literature study. The results of this study discuss finiteness, adjacency, connectedness, vertices, and types of  $\mathbb{AG}(\mathbb{Z}_n)$  and  $\mathbb{EAG}(\mathbb{Z}_n)$ . Furthermore, the number of vertices of an Annihilating Ideal Graph is determined by the factorization of n. The adjacency of two vertices is determined by the divisibleness of n. The results also show that  $\mathbb{EAG}(\mathbb{Z}_n)$  is a subgraph of  $\mathbb{AG}(\mathbb{Z}_n)$ .  $\mathbb{EAG}(\mathbb{Z}_n)$  can be represented as a union of several complete graphs.

## Keywords:

Annihilating Ideal; Exact Annihilating Ideal; Graph; Zero Divisor



This article is an open access article distributed under the terms and conditions of the Creative Commons Attribution-ShareAlike 4.0 International License.

How to cite this article:

First author, second author, etc., "TITLE OF ARTICLE," BAREKENG: J. Math. & App., vol. xx, iss. xx, pp. xxx-xxx, Month, Year.

Copyright © 2022 Author(s)

Journal homepage: https://ojs3.unpatti.ac.id/index.php/barekeng/

Journal e-mail: barekeng.math@yahoo.com; barekeng.journal@mail.unpatti.ac.id

**Research Article** • **Open Access** 

## **1. INTRODUCTION**

The use of graphs in representing algebraic structures has been carried out since at least 1878 in [1]. This representation starts from representing a group structure into a graph. The vertices of a graph are all elements of a group and changes to an element due to operations on the group are represented by directed edges. Furthermore, [2], [3] began to associate graphs with a broader structure, namely rings. Investigation of the ring structure is carried out through the colored representation of the graph. The representation of an algebraic structure on a graph opens up opportunities for visual investigation of the properties of a particular structure. An essential part in the process of representing a particular algebraic structure to a graph is how to define the connection between the vertices of the graph. Different ways of defining adjacent vertices can lead to different variations of properties as well.

One of the interesting things in the ring, which is about zero divisor. A non-zero element a is said to be a zero divisor if it can be found a non-zero element b such that ab = 0. From this structure, [4] proposed the origin of the zero divisor graph. The vertices of the graph are all zero divisors. Two vertices are adjacent if and only if the product of the two elements is zero. Many interesting properties result from this concept, one of which is about the combinatorics of a finite ring [5], [6], [7].

The concept is similar to zero divisor in the ring is the Annihilator. Badawi has started a study on annihilator graphs [8]. In its development, annihilating graphs are generalized into annihilating Ideal graphs. In [9], it is stated that Annihilator is an ideal *I*, namely  $Ann(I) = \{r \in R | rl = 0 \forall l \in L\}$ . If Ann(I) is not a trivial set, then *I* is called an ideal annihilator. In 2011, [10] started to represent a structure consisting of annihilator ideals into a graph. The graph that is formed is named Annihilating Ideal Graph. In line with the development of zero divisor graphs, [11] is continuing the study of Exact Annihilating Ideal graphs. The general relationship between these two graphs began to be investigated by [12].

An integer modulo n,  $\mathbb{Z}_n$  is a ring that has very interesting properties. This  $\mathbb{Z}_n$  structure is widely used in graphs, for example in coloring Antimagic graphs [13] and Domination ratio [14]. The factorization theorem on integers is a motivation for developing graph studies involving a ring of integers modulo n. One of the graph studies carried out was a study on non-coprime for  $\mathbb{Z}_n$  [15]. In this research, we combine the properties of (Exact) Annihilating Ideal Graph of arbitrary ring with factorization of ring integer modulo n. These properties will be used to represent integer factors in a graph.

## 2. RESEARCH METHODS

This research is a literature research that examines the properties of annihilating ideal and exact annihilating ideal graphs on integer rings modulo n,  $\mathbb{Z}_n$ . The properties studied are the relationship between the factorization of integer n and the vertex of an ideal annihilating graph, the adjacency of vertices, and the relationship between integer decomposition and graph decomposition. The definition of (Exact) Annihilating Ideal based on [10], [11] is as follows.

## **Definition 1.** [10]

An Ideal *I* of commutative ring *R* with identity is a Annihilating Ideal if there exist non zero ideal *J* of *R* such that IJ = 0. The set of all Annihilating Ideal of ring *R* is denoted by A(R).

## **Definition 2.** [11]

An ideal *I* of commutative ring *R* with identity is Exact Annihilating Ideal if there exist non zero ideal *J* of *R* such that Ann(I) = J and Ann(J) = I. The set of all Exact Annihilating Ideal of ring *R* denoted by  $\mathbb{E}\mathbb{A}(R)$ .

Based on the two definitions above, then (Exact) Annihilating Ideal Graph is defined as follows.

## **Definition 3.** [10]

Annihilating Ideal graph of ring *R* denoted by AG(R) is a graph with vertices  $A(R)^* = A(R) \setminus \{(0)\}$  and  $(I,J) \in E(AG(R))$  if and only if IJ = (0).

## **Definition 4.** [11]

Exact Annihilating Ideal graph of ring *R* denoted by  $\mathbb{EAG}(R)$  is a graph with vertices  $\mathbb{EA}(R)^* = \mathbb{EA}(R) \setminus \{(0)\}$  and  $(I, J) \in E(\mathbb{EA}G(R))$  if and only if Ann(I) = J and Ann(J) = I.

50

Definition of (Exact) Annihilating Ideal Graph, this article further describes the properties of the graph with rings  $\mathbb{Z}_n$ . Comparison of the properties of annihilating ideal and exact annihilating ideal graph of ring  $\mathbb{Z}_n$  is also presented in this article.

## 3. RESULTS AND DISCUSSION

Integers are partitioned into prime numbers and composite numbers. Integer factorization affects the cardinality of the set of all vertices of an ideal annihilating graph. Conversely, can also be observed from the ideal annihilating graph, the characteristics of these integers can be determined. The following theorem shows the relationship between integer factorization and vertex cardinality of an ideal annihilating graph.

## Theorem 1.

Suppose  $\mathbb{Z}_n$  ring of integer modulo n where n not prime.

- 1. If  $n = p^2$ , where p is prime then  $|\mathbb{A}(\mathbb{Z}_n)^*| = 1$ .
- 2. If  $n \neq p^2$ , where p is prime then  $|\mathbb{A}(\mathbb{Z}_n)^*| \geq 2$

## Proof.

- (1) Suppose  $n = p^2$  then there exists uniquely non zero proper ideal in di  $\mathbb{Z}_n$ ,  $\langle \bar{p} \rangle = \{ \overline{p}\bar{z} | \bar{z} \in \mathbb{Z}_n \}$ . If  $n = p^2$  its means  $\overline{p^2} = \bar{n} = \bar{0}$  such that  $\langle \bar{p} \rangle \langle \bar{p} \rangle = \langle \bar{0} \rangle$ . Ideal  $\langle \bar{p} \rangle$  is an annihilating ideal of  $\mathbb{Z}_n$  by **Definition 1.** Since ideal  $\langle \bar{p} \rangle$  is the only one of proper non zero ideal in  $\mathbb{Z}_n$ , hence  $\mathbb{A}(\mathbb{Z}_n)^* = \{\langle \bar{p} \rangle\}$  or  $|\mathbb{A}(\mathbb{Z}_n)^*| = 1$ .
- (2) Suppose *n* is nonprime, that is *n* = *ab* for some *a*, *b* ∈ Z where 1 < *a* < *n*, 1 < *b* < *n*, and *a* ≠ *b*. The product of two ideal, ⟨*a*⟩⟨*b*⟩ = {(*za*)(*yb*)|*a*, *b* ∈ Z, *y*, *z* ∈ Z<sub>n</sub>}. Since *n* = *ab*, *zy*(*ab*) = *zy*(*n*) then ⟨*a*⟩⟨*b*⟩ = {*zyn*|*z*, *y* ∈ Z<sub>n</sub>} = ⟨0⟩. Clearly, ⟨*a*⟩ ≠ ⟨0⟩ and ⟨*b*⟩ ≠ ⟨0⟩. Ideals ⟨*a*⟩ and ⟨*b*⟩ are annihilating ideal by **Definition 1.** Hence, ⟨*a*⟩, ⟨*b*⟩ ∈ A(Z<sub>n</sub>)\*. That is prove that for any nonprime *n*, |A(Z<sub>n</sub>)\*| ≥ 2. ■

## Theorem 2.

Suppose  $\mathbb{Z}_n$  ring of integer modulo n. The number of vertices of annihilating ideal graph  $A\mathbb{G}(\mathbb{Z}_n)$  is  $\varphi(n) - 2$ , where  $\varphi(n)$  is the number of positive factors of n. **Proof.** 

Suppose  $n = (p_1)^{\alpha_1} (p_2)^{\alpha_2} \dots (p_n)^{\alpha_n}$  is prime factorization of n. If x | n then  $x = (p_1)^{\beta_1} (p_2)^{\beta_2} \dots (p_n)^{\beta_n}$  where  $\beta_i \leq \alpha_i$  for all i. If x | n, also means that there exists integer y such that xy = n. Suppose  $y = (p_1)^{\gamma_1} (p_2)^{\gamma_2} \dots (p_n)^{\gamma_n}$  then  $y = (p_1)^{\gamma_1} (p_2)^{\gamma_2} \dots (p_n)^{\gamma_n}$ , where  $\alpha_i = \beta_i + \gamma_i$  for  $1 \leq i \leq n$ .

We construct principal ideal  $\langle x \rangle = \{\overline{xz} | z \in \mathbb{Z}_n\}$  and  $\langle y \rangle = \{\overline{yt} | t \in \mathbb{Z}_n\}$  of  $\mathbb{Z}_n$ . The product of these ideal  $\langle x \rangle \langle y \rangle = \{(\overline{xz})(\overline{yt})\} = \{(\overline{xy})(\overline{zt})\}$ . As xy = n implies  $\langle x \rangle \langle y \rangle = \{\overline{0}\}$ . For all  $\langle x \rangle$ , where x is a positive factor of n, there exists ideal  $\langle y \rangle$  such that  $\langle x \rangle \langle y \rangle = \{\overline{0}\}$ . The number of Ideal  $\langle x \rangle$  that satisfied the condition is the number of positive factor of n,  $\varphi(n)$ . Suppose the set

$$\mathbb{I}(\mathbb{Z}_n) = \{ \langle x \rangle \text{ ideal } \mathbb{Z}_n | \exists y \in \mathbb{Z} \text{ such that } xy = n \}$$

Based on the process above, we have  $|\mathbb{I}(\mathbb{Z}_n)| = \varphi(n)$ . All of elements  $\mathbb{I}(\mathbb{Z}_n)$  is the elements of  $\mathbb{A}(\mathbb{Z}_n)^*$  except  $\langle 1 \rangle$  and  $\langle n \rangle$ . Hence  $|\mathbb{A}(\mathbb{Z}_n)^*| = \varphi(n) - 2$ .

## Theorem 3.

Suppose  $\mathbb{Z}_n$  ring of integer modulo n. If  $\langle \bar{a} \rangle$  is a vertex of graph  $AG(\mathbb{Z}_n)$  then a is a factor of n. **Proof.** 

Assume *a* isn't factor of *n*. We have n = ax + y, where *x* and *y* is integer and 0 < y < a. The product of ideal  $\langle \bar{a} \rangle$  and  $\langle \bar{x} \rangle$  is

 $\langle \bar{a} \rangle \langle \bar{x} \rangle = \{(\bar{a}r)(\bar{x}n)\} = \{\bar{a}(r\bar{x}n)\} = \{\bar{a}(\bar{x}rn)\} = \{(\bar{a}\bar{x})rn\} = \{(\bar{a}\bar{x})rn\}$ We have element  $\bar{n} = \bar{y}$  because n = ax + y. Then  $\langle \bar{a} \rangle \langle \bar{x} \rangle = \{(\bar{a}\bar{x})rn\} = \{(\bar{a}\bar{x}r)n\} = \langle \bar{n} \rangle = \langle \bar{y} \rangle$ . In means  $\langle \bar{a} \rangle$  isn't a ideal annihilator of  $\mathbb{Z}_n$ . Hence  $\langle \bar{a} \rangle \notin \mathbb{A}(\mathbb{Z}_n)^*$ . By the contraposition, we have if  $\langle \bar{a} \rangle \in \mathbb{A}(\mathbb{Z}_n)^*$  then a is a factor of n.

The converse of Theorem 3 is not true. For all  $n \in \mathbb{Z}$ , we have 1|n, but clearly  $\langle \overline{1} \rangle$  is not an ideal annihilator of  $\mathbb{Z}_n$ . It means  $\langle \overline{1} \rangle$  is not a vertex ini  $A\mathbb{G}(\mathbb{Z}_n)$ .

## Theorem 4.

Suppose  $\langle \bar{p} \rangle$  and  $\langle \bar{q} \rangle$  are ideal in  $\mathbb{Z}_n$ . Vertex  $\langle \bar{p} \rangle$  and  $\langle \bar{q} \rangle$  are adjacent in  $\mathbb{AG}(\mathbb{Z}_n)$  if and only if n|pq.

## Proof.

Suppose  $\langle p \rangle = \{pa | a \in \mathbb{Z}_n\}$  and  $\langle q \rangle = \{qb | r \in \mathbb{Z}_n\}$ . The product  $\langle p \rangle \langle q \rangle = \langle \overline{pq} \rangle$ . If n | pq then  $\langle p \rangle \langle q \rangle = \langle \overline{0} \rangle = \{\overline{0}\}$ . Hence  $\langle \overline{p} \rangle$  and  $\langle \overline{q} \rangle$  are adjacent in AG( $\mathbb{Z}_n$ ) by Definition 3.

If  $\langle \bar{p} \rangle$  and  $\langle \bar{q} \rangle$  are adjacent then  $\langle p \rangle \langle q \rangle = \{ \bar{0} \}$ . It means (pq)(ab) = nk for some integer *a*, *b*, and *k*. The equation (pq)(ab) = nk implies n|(pq)(ab), especially must be n|pq.

We will continue to discuss the relation some part of annihilating ideal and exact annihilating ideal graph of any commutative ring R.

## Lemma 5.

For any commutative ring R,  $\mathbb{E}\mathbb{A}(R)^* = \mathbb{A}(R)^*$ 

## Proof.

Take any ideal  $I \in \mathbb{EA}(R)^*$ . It means there exist ideal J of R such that Ann(I) = J and Ann(J) = I. Based on definition of annihilator, the product of ideal IJ = 0. Hence  $I \in A(R)^*$ .

Now, take any ideal  $I \in A(R)^*$ . It means there exist nonzero ideal J such that IJ = 0. Ideal I is annihilator ideal then  $Ann(I) \neq 0$ . Suppose J = Ann(I) then J is nonzero ideal of R. We have Ann(J) = Ann(Ann(I)) = I. We conclude Ann(I) = J and Ann(J) = I. Hence  $I \in EA(R)^*$ .

## Lemma 6.

For any commutative ring R,  $\mathbb{EAG}(R)$  is a subgraph of  $\mathbb{AG}(R)$ .

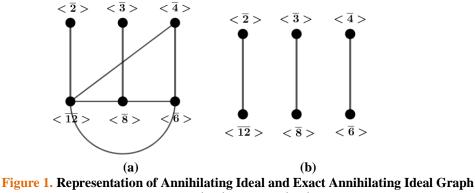
## Proof.

Lemma 5 show us that  $\mathbb{EA}(R)^* = \mathbb{A}(R)^*$ . We will prove that for all  $(I,J) \in E(\mathbb{EAG}(R))$  then  $(I,J) \in E(\mathbb{AG}(R))$ . Adjacency of ideal *I* and *J* on  $\mathbb{EAG}(R)$  means that I = Ann(J) and J = Ann(I). Based on properties of annihilator of ideal, we have IJ = 0. Based on definition of adjacency on  $\mathbb{AG}(R)$ , we have  $(I,J) \in E(\mathbb{AG}(R))$ .

The converse of **Theorem 4** not valid for exact annihilating ideal graph. The counter example of converse **Theorem 4** is in **Example 1** below.

## Example 1.

In ring  $\mathbb{Z}_{24}$ , vertex  $\langle \overline{6} \rangle$  and  $\langle \overline{12} \rangle$  are adjacent in  $\mathbb{AG}(\mathbb{Z}_{24})$  but not adjacent in  $\mathbb{EAG}(\mathbb{Z}_{24})$  although 24|12 × 6. Figure 1 below show the representation both graph of ring  $\mathbb{Z}_{24}$ .



(a)AG( $\mathbb{Z}_{24}$ ), (b)EAG( $\mathbb{Z}_{24}$ )

Based on the situation, we will construct the criteria of adjacency in exact annihilating ideal graph. **Theorem 7.** 

Suppose commutative ring  $\mathbb{Z}_n$  with identity  $\overline{1}$ . Ideals  $\langle \overline{p} \rangle$  and  $\langle \overline{q} \rangle$  are adjacent vertex of  $\mathbb{EAG}(\mathbb{Z}_n)$  if and only if n = pq.

## Proof.

( $\leftarrow$ ). Assume  $\langle \bar{p} \rangle$  and  $\langle \bar{q} \rangle$  are not adjacent. We will proof  $n \neq pq$ . We have  $\langle \bar{p} \rangle = \{ \overline{pa} | \bar{a}, \bar{p} \in \mathbb{Z}_n \}$  and  $\langle \bar{q} \rangle = \{ \overline{qb} | \bar{b}, \bar{q} \in \mathbb{Z}_n \}$  are not adjacent. It means  $Ann(\langle \bar{p} \rangle) \neq \langle \bar{q} \rangle$  and  $Ann(\langle \bar{q} \rangle) \neq \langle \bar{p} \rangle$  such that  $\langle \bar{p} \rangle \langle \bar{q} \rangle \neq \{ \bar{0} \}$ . We use commutative and associative property of  $\mathbb{Z}_n$  to get form  $\langle \bar{p} \rangle \langle \bar{q} \rangle = \{ (\overline{pa})(\overline{qb}) \} = \{ (\overline{pq})(\overline{ab}) \} \neq \{ \bar{0} \}$ . It imply  $pq \nmid n$ . Hence  $pq \neq n$ .

52

 $(\rightarrow)$ . Assume  $n \neq pq$ . We will proof vertex  $\langle \bar{p} \rangle$  and  $\langle \bar{q} \rangle$  are not adjacent in graph  $\mathbb{EAG}(\mathbb{Z}_n)$ . If  $n \neq pq$  then n = pq + a with a is non-zero integer. We construct two principal ideal generated by p and q on  $\mathbb{Z}_n$ . Now, we have the product of these ideal

$$\langle \bar{p} \rangle \langle \bar{q} \rangle = \{ (\overline{pr})(\overline{qt}) \} = \{ (\overline{n-a})(\overline{rt}) \} = \langle \overline{-a} \rangle$$

We have  $(\langle \bar{p} \rangle, \langle \bar{q} \rangle) \notin E(\mathbb{AG}(\mathbb{Z}_n))$ . Based on Lemma 6, vertex  $\langle \bar{p} \rangle$  and  $\langle \bar{q} \rangle$  are not adjacent in graph  $\mathbb{EAG}(\mathbb{Z}_n).\blacksquare$ 

## Theorem 8.

Suppose commutative ring  $\mathbb{Z}_n$  with identity  $\overline{1}$ . If  $n = r^2$  then  $\langle \overline{r} \rangle$  is a isolated vertex in  $\mathbb{EAG}(\mathbb{Z}_n)$ . Proof.

Suppose  $n = r^2$  and principal ideal  $\langle \bar{r} \rangle$  of ring  $\mathbb{Z}_n$ . We have  $Ann(\langle \bar{r} \rangle) = \langle \bar{r} \rangle$ . Its means  $\langle \bar{r} \rangle$  is a vertex of  $\mathbb{EAG}(\mathbb{Z}_n)$ . Assume there is a vertex  $\langle \bar{a} \rangle$  (not equal to  $\langle \bar{r} \rangle$ ) of  $\mathbb{EAG}(\mathbb{Z}_n)$  such that  $\langle \bar{r} \rangle$  and  $\langle \bar{a} \rangle$  adjacent. The product of the ideals is  $\langle \bar{a} \rangle \langle \bar{r} \rangle \neq \langle \bar{r} \rangle \langle \bar{r} \rangle = \langle \bar{0} \rangle$ . Vertex  $\langle \bar{r} \rangle$  and  $\langle \bar{a} \rangle$  adjacent on  $\mathbb{EAG}(\mathbb{Z}_n)$  means that  $\langle \bar{r} \rangle =$  $Ann(\langle \bar{a} \rangle)$  and  $\langle \bar{a} \rangle = Ann(\langle \bar{r} \rangle)$ . Furthermore  $\langle \bar{r} \rangle \langle \bar{a} \rangle = \langle \bar{0} \rangle$ . Its contradiction with the product ideals  $\langle \bar{r} \rangle$  and  $\langle \bar{a} \rangle$ . Hence there is no vertex adjacent with  $\langle \bar{r} \rangle$  on  $\mathbb{EAG}(\mathbb{Z}_n)$ .

In [11] showed that  $diam(\mathbb{EAG}(R)) < 1$  and  $g(\mathbb{EAG}(R)) \leq 4$  for any commutative ring R. In this paper, we will show more specific result about diameter, girth, cycle existence of  $\mathbb{EAG}(R)$ .

## **Theorem 9.**

Suppose commutative ring R. If  $\mathbb{EAG}(R)$  is connected graph then  $diam(\mathbb{EAG}(R)) = 1$ .

## **Proof.**

Suppose *I* and *J* are two different vertex of  $\mathbb{EAG}(R)$ . Assume d(I, J) = 2 > 1, means that exist a vertex *A* of  $\mathbb{EAG}(R)$  such that I - A - J is a path in  $\mathbb{EAG}(R)$ . Based on Definition 4 we have I = Ann(A), A =Ann(I), A = Ann(J), and J = Ann(A). It imply I = Ann(A) = Ann(Ann(J)). Based on Lemma 2.1 on [3], we get Ann(Ann(I)) = I. Two last equation imply I = I. We have a contradiction with ideal I and I must be different. So, d(I, I) = 1 for all ideal I and I. It proved that  $diam(\mathbb{EAG}(R)) = 1$ .

## **Collorary 10.**

Suppose commutative ring R. If  $\mathbb{EAG}(R)$  contain a cycle then  $g(\mathbb{EAG}(R)) \leq 3$ .

## **Proof.**

If graph G contain a cycle then  $g(G) \leq 2diam(G) + 1$ . Theorem 9 has shown that  $diam(\mathbb{EAG}(R)) = 1$ . Finally, we have  $g(\mathbb{EAG}(R)) \leq 2diam(\mathbb{EAG}(R)) + 1 = 3$ .

Theorem 3.9 in [11] showed that  $\mathbb{EAG}(\mathbb{Z}_{p^n})$  where p is prime can be represented as union of some complete graph. Figure 1 below show that  $\mathbb{EAG}(\mathbb{Z}_{24})$  can be represented as union of  $K_2$  graph, although  $24 \neq p^n$  for any prime p. Based on this fact, we construct a theorem to generalize properties of representation of  $\mathbb{EAG}(\mathbb{Z}_n)$ .

## Theorem 11.

The number of complete subgraph of Exact annihilating ideal graph of ring  $\mathbb{Z}_n$  is  $\left[\frac{\varphi(n)}{2}-1\right]$ . **Proof.** 

Lemma 5 showed that  $\mathbb{E}\mathbb{A}(R)^* = \mathbb{A}(R)^*$ . Based on Theorem 2, we have  $|\mathbb{E}\mathbb{A}(\mathbb{Z}_n)^*| = \varphi(n) - 2$ . Theorem 9 showed that  $diam(\mathbb{EAG}(R)) = 1$  for any commutative ring R. We conclude that the maximum number of edges  $\mathbb{EAG}(\mathbb{Z}_n)$  is  $\frac{\varphi(n)}{2} - 1$ . Its means the maximum complete subgraph of  $\mathbb{EAG}(\mathbb{Z}_n)$  is also  $\frac{\varphi(n)}{2} - 1$ . **Case 1:**  $n = r^2$  for some integer r

Based on Theorem 8,  $\langle \bar{r} \rangle$  is a isolated vertex in  $\mathbb{EAG}(\mathbb{Z}_n)$ . We have  $\varphi(n) - 3$  other vertices of  $\mathbb{EAG}(\mathbb{Z}_n)$ . Obviously there is no positive integer a such that  $n = a^2$ . In another word, we just found exactly one isolated vertex on  $\mathbb{EAG}(\mathbb{Z}_n)$ . We can partition  $\mathbb{EAG}(\mathbb{Z}_n)$  to be  $\frac{\varphi(n)-3}{2}$  graph  $K_2$ . Isolated vertex can be represented as

 $K_1$ . The total of number complete graph that contain in  $\mathbb{EAG}(\mathbb{Z}_n)$  is  $\frac{\varphi(n)-3}{2} + 1 = \frac{\varphi(n)+1}{2} - 1 = \left[\frac{\varphi(n)}{2}\right] - 1 = \left[\frac{\varphi(n)}{2}\right]$  $\left[\frac{\varphi(n)}{2} - 1\right].$ **Case 2:**  $n \neq r^2$  for any integer r

If  $n \neq r^2$  for any integer *r* then n = ab where  $a \neq b$ . Ideal  $\langle \bar{a} \rangle$  and  $\langle \bar{b} \rangle$  are vertices in  $\mathbb{EAG}(\mathbb{Z}_n)$ . Based on theorem 7,  $\langle \bar{a} \rangle$  and  $\langle \bar{b} \rangle$  adjacent in  $\mathbb{EAG}(\mathbb{Z}_n)$ . This condition means there is no isolated vertex in  $\mathbb{EAG}(\mathbb{Z}_n)$ . Graph  $\mathbb{EAG}(\mathbb{Z}_n)$  is fully partition into complete graph  $K_2$ . Total number of  $K_2$  is  $\frac{\varphi(n)-2}{2} = \frac{\varphi(n)}{2} - 1 = \left[\frac{\varphi(n)}{2} - 1\right] = \left[\frac{\varphi(n)}{2} - 1\right]$ .

## 4. CONCLUSIONS

Factorization on  $\mathbb{Z}_n$  characterizes the (Exact) Annihilating Ideal Graph, especially in 1) the number of vertices in an annihilating ideal graph, 2) adjacency of the vertices, and 3) decomposition of exact annihilating ideal graph. The number of vertices of annihilating ideal is equal to the number vertices of exact annihilating graph of ring  $\mathbb{Z}_n$ , that is  $\varphi(n) - 2$ , where  $\varphi(n)$  is the number of positive factors of *n*. In AG( $\mathbb{Z}_n$ ), two vertices  $\langle p \rangle$ and  $\langle q \rangle$  are adjacent if and only if *n* divides the product of *p* and *q*. But, in EAG( $\mathbb{Z}_n$ ) these two vertices are adjacent if and only if *n* must equal to the product of *p* and *q*. EAG( $\mathbb{Z}_n$ ) is decomposed into  $\left[\frac{\varphi(n)}{2} - 1\right]$ complete subgraph.

## REFERENCES

- [1] Cayley, "Desiderata and Suggestions: No. 2. The Theory of Groups: Graphical Representation," *American Journal of Mathematics*, vol. 1, no. 2, pp. 174–176, 1878.
- [2] I. Beck, "Coloring of Commutative Rings," J Algebra, vol. 116, pp. 208–226, 1988.
- [3] S. Bhavanari, "Prime Graph of a Ring," *Journal of Combinatorics, Information and System Sciences*, vol. 35, no. 1, pp. 27–42, 2010.
- [4] D. F. Anderson and P. S. Livingston, "The Zero-Divisor Graph of Commutative Ring," *J Algebra*, vol. 217, 1999.
- [5] Premkumar and T. Lalchandani, "Exact Zero-Divisor Graph," International Journal of Science Engineering and Management (IJSEM), vol. 1, no. 6, 2016.
- [6] P. T. Lalchandani, "Exact Zero-Divisor Graph of a Commutative Ring," *International Journal of Mathematics and Its Applications*, vol. 6, no. 4, pp. 91–98, 2018.
- [7] S. Visweswaran and P. T. Lalchandani, "The exact annihilating-ideal graph of a commutative ring," *Journal of Algebra Combinatorics Discrete Structures and Applications*, vol. 8, no. 2, pp. 119–138, 2021, doi: 10.13069/JACODESMATH.938105.
- [8] A. Badawi, "On the Annihilator Graph of a Commutative Ring," *Commun Algebra*, vol. 42, no. 1, pp. 108–121, Jan. 2014, doi: 10.1080/00927872.2012.707262.
- [9] D. S. Dummit, *Abstract\_algebra\_Dummit\_and\_Foote*, Third Edition. Danvers: John Wiley & Sons, Inc, 2004.
- [10] M. Behboodi and Z. Rakeei, "The annihilating-ideal graph of commutative rings I," J Algebra Appl, vol. 10, no. 4, pp. 727– 739, 2011, doi: 10.1142/S0219498811004896.
- P. T. Lalchandani, "Exact Annihilating-Ideal Graph Of Commutative Rings," *Journal of Algebra and Related Topics*, vol. 5, no. 1, pp. 27–33, 2017.
- [12] S. Visweswaran and P. T. Lalchandani, "The exact zero-divisor graph of a reduced ring," *Indian Journal of Pure and Applied Mathematics*, vol. 52, no. 4, pp. 1123–1144, Dec. 2021, doi: 10.1007/s13226-021-00086-9.
- [13] S. Arumugam, K. Premalatha, M. Bača, and A. Semaničová-Feňovčíková, "Local Antimagic Vertex Coloring of a Graph," *Graphs Comb*, vol. 33, no. 2, pp. 275–285, Mar. 2017, doi: 10.1007/s00373-017-1758-7.
- [14] J. Huang, "Domination ratio of integer distance digraphs," Discrete Appl Math (1979), vol. 262, pp. 104–115, Jun. 2019, doi: 10.1016/j.dam.2019.03.001.
- [15] M. Masriani, R. Juliana, A. G. Syarifudin, I. G. A. W. Wardhana, I. Irwansyah, and N. W. Switrayni, "Some Result Of Non-Coprime Graph Of Integers Modulo n Group For n A Prime Power," *Journal of Fundamental Mathematics and Applications (JFMA)*, vol. 3, no. 2, pp. 107–111, Nov. 2020, doi: 10.14710/jfma.v3i2.8713.

## Participants

Journal Editor (journaleditor) Financial Editor Dyana Patty (editor7) Dewa Putu Wiadnyana Putra (dewa\_wiadnyana) Section editor Novita Dahoklory (editor9)

Messages	
Note	From
Dear Author (s)	editor7
Regards,	May 10
Here we submit an invoice letter for publication fee to BAREKENG: Journal of Applied and Mathematical Sciences for articles that have met the pre- review step and prepare to the next process. This article planned to be published in the September 2023 edition (volume 17 number 3). To speed up the publishing process for your article, please pay off the publication fee and confirm payment by sending proof of transfer to OJS account or email or WhatsApp number (085243358669). If you are challenge or not willing to pay the publication fee, please confirm to the editorial team of BAREKENG Journal.	
Thank you for your kind cooperation.	
Best Regards,	
Yopi Andry Lesnussa,	
Editor in Chief of BAREKENG: Journal of Mathematics and Its Application	
Email.: barekeng.journal@mail.unpattiac.id; barekeng.math@yahoo.com	
Million (MIA), (C) 05343350660	